### Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference 2004 Football Media Guide





















### **2004 MIAC Football**

### **Table of Contents**

Quick Facts	2
Media Information	2
2004 MIAC Football Preview	3
Awards and Honors	4
The MIAC Story	5
2004 MIAC Players of the Week	5
Augsburg College	6-8
Bethel University	9-11
Carleton College	12-14
Concordia College	15-17
Gustavus Adolphus College	18-20
Hamline University	21-23
Saint John's University	24-26
Saint Olaf College	27-29
University of Saint Thomas	30-32
2003 MIAC Standings and Results	33
2003 Team Statistics	34
2003 Individual Statistical Leaders	35
Past MIAC Statistical Leaders	36
MIAC Titles	37
All-Time MIAC Standings (1920-2003)	38-40
All-Time MIAC Individual Records	41
All-Time MIAC Team Records / Career Stat Leaders	42
MIAC Notes / Milestones / Story Ideas	43-44
2004 MIAC Football Directory	45
2004 MIAC Composite Football Schedule	Back Cover



### **Media Information**

The 2004 MIAC Football Media Guide is intended to answer questions about the 2004 season and assist the media in coverage of the conference and member institutions. Requests for additional information should be made to Dan McKane, MIAC Sports Information Director, at 651-644-3964. Information is also available from Sports Information Directors at each MIAC institution.

**Credentials:** Requests for media credentials for MIAC events should be made to the MIAC office.

### **MIAC Quick Facts**



Name: Minnesota Intercollegiate

Athletic Conference

Location: 475 Cleveland Ave N, Suite 307

St. Paul, MN 55104

Founded: 1920 Members: 13

Championship Sports: 22 Executive Director: Carlyle Carter

(651) 644-3965

Asst Executive Dir: Dan McKane

(651) 644-3964

MIAC FAX: (651) 647-6422

Football SID: Dan McKane SID Phone: (651) 644-3964 SID Cell Phone: (651) 210-9908 SID Fax Number: (651) 647-6422 E-mail: dpmckane@miac-online.org

MIAC Website: www.miac-online.org

**Football Website:** 

www.miac-online.org/fball.html

The 2004 MIAC Football Media Guide is a publication of the MIAC Conference Office under the direction of Dan McKane. Editorial assistance by Adam Johnson. Team information was provided by MIAC Sports Information Directors from each institution sponsoring football:

### **Augsburg College**

Don Stoner 612-330-1677

**Bethel University** 

Tyler Gregory 651-638-8537

Carleton College

Eric Sieger 507-646-4185

Concordia College

Jim Cella 218-299-3194

**Gustavus Adolphus College** 

Tim Kennedy 507-933-7647

**Hamline University** 

Troy Mallat 651-523-2786

Saint John's University

Michael Hemmesch 320-363-2595

Saint Olaf College

Mike Ludwig 507-646-3834

**University of Saint Thomas** 

Gene McGivern 651-962-5903

**Non-Conference Contact** 

**Macalester College** 

Andy Johnson 651-696-6533



### Bethel looks to Dethrone Saint John's Youth Movement to Emerge in 2004

By Adam Johnson

Things will be drastically different when the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference kicks off its 82<sup>th</sup> football season. Gone are the household names of Elliott, Kirchoff, Keating and Smith. Returning is the youth movement of Phil Porta, Jamie Steffensmeier, Bobby Andrade and Kirby Carr looking to prove their rookie campaigns were no fluke.

St. Thomas and Augsburg have new grass (the artificial kind), Hamline has a new \$7 million renovated stadium and Bethel has a new classification trading in "College" for "University." Saint John's opens the season as defending Division III National Champions for the first time since 1976 after trouncing high-powered and heavily favored Mount Union in last year's Stagg Bowl.

Picking the defending conference and national champion to repeat as such in 2004 seems obvious but after losing ten all-conference players including Blake Elliott, who now wears Vikings purple, the Johnnies will have a hard time getting past the young and determined Bethel University Royals.

Replacing the MIAC's all-time leading passer in Scott Kirchoff won't be an easy task for Bethel this season but projected starter A.J. Parnell has MIAC game experience. He threw for 872 yards in six games with 9 touchdowns and 2 interceptions while replacing the injured Kirchoff in 2002. The Royals also return some of the best young talent in the conference in sophomore running back Phil Porta and linebacker Kirby Carr. First team all-leaguer Carr at outside linebacker will lead a defense that returns 1st team all-league inside linebacker Matt Wassink and 2<sup>nd</sup> team all-league defensive backs Jeremy Sather and Peter Eastlund. Allleaguer Phil Porta leads the running attack which includes tailback Ross Muellenberg and fullback Chris Evans. Parnell will look for 2<sup>nd</sup> team all-league tight end Paul Scrabek and receivers Zach Ludvigson and John Croyle. These weapons will likely lead the offense to its 6th straight season of 30 or more points per game.

The Saint John's Johnnies hold the title of defending national champion however; they return fewer than half of the starters who played in the championship last season. Most noticeably missing is the three-headed offensive monster of Ryan Keating, Jake Theis and All-American and Gagliardi Trophy winner Blake Elliott. Only six players return on offense and four of those are offensive lineman. Wide receiver Lee Clintsman and tight end Isaac Flenner will carry most of the offensive load for the Johnnies. SJU will also benefit from the addition of two transfers wide receiver Kyle Gearman from St. Cloud State and running back Corey Weber from North Dakota State. While the Johnnies also lost three All-Americans on defense they do return a strong nucleus including d3football.com preseason All-Americans

Jamie Steffensmeier at defensive end and defensive back Mike Zauhar. Steffensmeier led the team with 121 total tackles last season and Zauhar collected four interceptions including one returned 100 yards for a touchdown in the Stagg Bowl.

2003 was the Johnnies fourth undefeated championship season but repeating in 2004 will be tough as history has shown. While their combined record in the championship seasons of 1976, 1965 and 1963 was 31-0, they combined for a 15-8 record the following season. The Johnnies will look to erase this historic pattern in 2004.

Concordia, St. Thomas and Augsburg look to challenge for the conference title as they all adjust to significant changes in their respective programs. Concordia's all-league wide receiver Andrew Passanante returns but will need help on offense with the departure of all-league running back Bobby Clark and quarterback Ryan Hebrink-the only quarterback head coach Terry Horan has had since taking over in 2001. First team allleague linebacker Josh Deitz and second team all-league defensive back Jordan Talge return to lead the defense that allowed only 16 points per game last season. Concordia will need their seven returning defensive starters to set the tone early in the season as they search for the right combination of players to replace Hebrink and Clark on offense.

St. Thomas hopes its 100th year of football will be its best in recent memory. After taking eventual national champion Saint John's to the final seconds last season in a 15-12 defeat, the Tommies return a young crop of players and one of its largest recruiting classes ever. With sixteen returning starters back St. Thomas looks to erase any lingering memories of their 3-7 season in 2003. Allleague linebacker Andrew Ubbelohde will lead a solid defense that returns all-leaguers in defensive backs Paul Sommerstad and Steve Groth and defensive lineman Ben Kessler. Their offense is young but will focus around Walter Dosh at running back who had seven gains of 38 or more yards and 973 all-purpose yards last season. Junior Justin Lockrem will likely be the starter at quarterback.

Augsburg opens the 2004 season with a brand new Sprinturf surface in Edor Nelson Field, a new offensive coordinator in Joe Austin and an experienced offense led by d3football.com preseason All-American center Adam Hoffman. Quarterback Tony George and receivers Yarzue Slowon and Andrew Neumann will be key players in Coach Austin's new offense which put up big numbers at Concordia University in St. Paul. The Auggies will use 2003 honorable mention All-American kicker/punter Nick Schlieman to pin opponents deep in their own territory. The Auggies are also expecting big contributions from two transfers - Ben Bothun from Concordia-St. Paul and De Hanuman from Southwest Minnesota Statein their quest to finish even better than their 4-4 conference record last season.

Gustavus, St. Olaf, Carleton and Hamline will all look to improve on last season. Gustavus and St. Olaf will both suffer from departing talent and the growing pains of transitioning to a new quarterback. Running back Drew Stifter will carry the offensive load for the Gusties and several upper classmen will step up to starting positions on defense.

St. Olaf will count on a veteran offensive line to open holes for sophomore Bobby Andrade, who tallied 1200 all purpose yards in his freshman campaign, and provide protection for a young quarterback. The Oles will rely on youthful exuberance as many of their skilled players are only in their second season. The Oles return all-league punter Nate Johnson and kicker Dan O'Malley and have added All-State kicker/punter Paul Fortman. These three provide the foundation for an excellent kicking game.

Carleton will look to continue the three game winning streak that they ended the 2003 campaign with after losing 33 straight before that. Another strong recruiting class and a defense focused around preseason All-American defensive back Nick Brokke is a good sign for more wins at Carleton. With almost its entire starting lineup and secondstring back from last year, the Knights' defense looks to improve upon last year's performance. Eight of the team's top 10 tacklers are back on the unit, led by linebacker Randy Foss and safeties Luke Muellerleile and Dan Karlgaard.

A fresh era of football starts at Hamline this season with a newly renovated football stadium. Receiver Dan Ryks and running back Ben Dahmes will be the focal point of the offense as the Pipers look to improve on last year's disappointing 0-8 conference record. On defense, the Pipers' strength lies on the perimeter where the team returns its entire secondary and outside linebacker corps. Senior cornerback Nick Keane anchors the defensive backfield. Named one of the team's cocaptains, Keane led the Pipers with four interceptions last season and was tied for third with three picks in conference action.

The 2003 MIAC season was an historic one as Saint John's Coach John Gagliardi set the alltime college wins mark at 409, in a closely fought game with Bethel that decided the conference championship. Both SJU and Bethel advanced to the national playoffs; Bethel lost in the first round to Wartburg; Saint John's defeated St. Norbert's, Linfield, RPI and Mount Union in winning their first national championship since 1976.

The MIAC will have the "MIAC Football Game of the Week" live broadcasts by Minnesota Sports Update (MSU). Fans can access the featured game on the internet at www.minnesotasportsupdate.com.

### 2003 MIAC All-Conference First Team

Offensive Line					
Justin Cass	Saint John's	6-2	255	Sr.	Eden Prairie, Minn.
Nick Didier	Concordia	6-3	255	Jr.	Helena, Mont.
Chris Holsworth	Gustavus	6-3	270	Sr.	North Branch, Minn.
Tim Lawrence	Bethel	6-2	295	Sr.	Hastings, Minn.
Travis Moncrief	Carleton	6-4	278	Sr.	Roseville, Minn.
Lance Mumm	Concordia	6-0	260	Sr.	Danvers, Minn.
Matt Nelson	Saint John's	6-5	280	So.	St. Cloud, Minn.
Tight End					
Nick Teigland	Gustavus	6-6	250	Sr.	Chanhassen, Minn.
Quarterbacks					
Ryan Hebrink	Concordia	6-3	210	Sr.	Sacred Heart, Minn.
Ryan Keating	Saint John's	6-0	190	Sr.	Minnetonka, Minn.
Scott Kirchoff	Bethel	6-2	220	Sr.	Hutchinson, Minn.
Running Backs					
Bobby Clark	Concordia	5-9	180	Sr.	Seeley Lake, Mont
Erik Fischer	Carleton	5-11	195	Sr.	Maple Lake, Minn.
Phil Porta	Bethel	5-10	185	Fr.	Cambridge, Minn.
Wide Receivers					
Blake Elliot	Saint John's	6-2	215	Sr.	Melrose, Minn.
John Kilde	Bethel	5-10	185	Sr.	Fergus Falls, Minn.
Andrew Passanante	Concordia	6-3	205	Jr.	Hawley, Minn.
<b>Defensive Line</b>					
Andrew Campbell	Concordia	6-4	260	Sr.	Great Falls, Mont.
Jeremy Hood	Saint John's	6-2	250	Sr.	Monticello, Minn.
Dan Myers	Gustavus	6-3	220	Sr.	Cottage Grove, Minn.
Ryan Weinandt	Saint John's	6-0	235	Sr.	Wabasha, Minn.
Scott Wessman	Bethel	6-3	235	Sr.	Tomahawk, Wis.
<b>Defensive Backs</b>					
Nick Brokke	Carleton	5-11	175	So.	Roseville, Minn.
Cole Deibele	Saint John's	6-0	175	Sr.	Sleepy Eye, Minn.
Matt Diercks	Gustavus	5-10	185	Sr.	Red Wing, Minn.
Sam Lacy	Bethel	6-1	205	Sr.	Lewisville, Texas
Paul Sommerstad	St. Thomas	6-5	195	Jr.	Apple Valley, Minn.
Josh Vickerman	Concordia	6-1	185	Sr.	Alexandria, Minn.
Inside Linebackers					
Cam McCambridge	Saint John's	6-2	215	Sr.	Edina, Minn.
Andrew Ubbelohde	St. Thomas	6-0	210	So.	Red Wing, Minn.
Matt Wassink	Bethel	6-1	220	Jr.	Alton, Iowa
Outside Linebacke	ers				
Kirby Carr	Bethel	6-2	205	Fr.	Fergus Falls, Minn.
Josh Dietz	Concordia	6-1	210	Jr.	Glencoe, Minn.
Jamie Steffensmeier		6-1	215	Fr.	Mankato, Minn.
Tyler Vrieze	Gustavus	5-10	190	Sr.	Richfield, Minn.
Kicker					
Paul Tschetter	Bethel	6-2	200	Sr.	Brookings, S.D.
Punter					
Nick Schlieman	Augsburg	6-4	230	So.	Burnsville, Minn.
Utility Player					
Walter Dosh	St. Thomas	6-0	190	So.	Green Bay, Wis.

### 2003 MIAC Awards

MIAC MVP - Blake Elliott, Saint John's Univ. (W.R./Specialist)
MIAC STAM AWARD - Ryan Weinandt, Saint John's Univ. (Defensive Line)
MIAC Coach of the Year - John Gagliardi, Saint John's Univ.

### 2003 Division III Awards

AFCA Div. III Coach of the Year - John Gagliardi, Saint John's Gagliardi Trophy - Blake Elliott, Saint John's NCAA Div. III Defensive Coord. of the Year - Jerry Haugen, Saint John's

### 2004 d3football.com NCAA Div. III Pre-Season All-Americans

### First-Team

Adam Hoffman (Augsburg, Senior, Center)

### **Second-Team**

Jamie Steffensmeier (Saint John's, Soph., LB) Mike Zauhar (Saint John's, Junior, DB)

### 2004 Football Gazette NCAA Div. III Pre-Season All-Americans

### **Second-Team**

Nick Brokke (Carleton, Junior, Cornerback) Jamie Steffensmeier (Saint John's, Soph., LB)

### Third-Team

Paul Sommerstad (St. Thomas, Senior, DB)

### 2004 Lindy's NCAA Div. III Pre-Season All-Americans

### First-Team

Jamie Steffensmeier (Saint John's, Soph., LB)

### 2004 Street & Smith NCAA Div. III Pre-Season All-Americans

### First-Team

Matt Nelson (Saint John's, Junior, OT)

### **NCAA Tournament history**

Conference winning % in NCAA Div. III Tourney since playoff expansion through 2003 (source: d3football.com)

<b>Conference</b>	$\underline{\mathbf{W}}$	$\underline{\mathbf{L}}$	Pct.
OAC	24	6	.800
MIAC	16	7	.696
E8	2	1	.667
SCAC	9	5	.643
NWC	11	7	.611
NJAC	10	7	.588
MAC	7	5	.583
ODAC	8	6	.571
NCAC	8	6	.571
CCIW	5	5	.500
ASC	5	6	.455
IIAC	6	8	.429
Independents	5	7	.417
Centennial	4	6	.400
UCAA	4	6	.400
PAC	3	5	.375
FFC	3	5	.375
WIAC	2	6	.250
Dixie/USAC	1	3	.250
MWC	1	5	.167
HCAC	1	5	.167
UAA	0	1	.000
SCIAC	0	2	.000
ACFC	0	2	.000
MIAA	0	4	.000
IBC	0	4	.000
NEFC	0	5	.000



### The MIAC Story

Founded in 1920, the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference sponsors championships in 22 sports; 11 for men and 11 for women. Conference teams are all affiliated with the NCAA Division III and the MIAC is recognized as one of the toughest NCAA Division III intercollegiate athletic conferences in the country. The MIAC is a conference in which the athletes are students first, yet still have the opportunity to reach any height to which their athletic abilities take them. As a result of competing at the NCAA Division III level, no institution in the MIAC offers any athletic scholarships.

The members of the MIAC, all private undergraduate colleges in Minnesota, are Augsburg College, Bethel University, Carleton College, Concordia College-Moorhead, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, College of Saint Benedict (women only), College of St. Catherine (women only), Saint John's University (men only), Saint Mary's University, St. Olaf College, and the University of St. Thomas.

The MIAC offers championships in the following sports each year: football (men), soccer, cross country, golf, volleyball (women), hockey, basketball, swimming and diving, indoor track and field, softball (women), baseball (men), tennis, and outdoor track and field.

### **MIAC History**

The charter members of the MIAC were initially members of the Tri-State Conference, which was made up of colleges from Minnesota and the Dakotas. In the fall of 1919, delegates from the Minnesota institutions sponsored a motion for several rule changes they believed would improve the quality of play in the Conference. The motion was struck down by the Dakota representatives. It was at this time the idea of forming a new conference was first considered. A formal meeting was held on December 22, 1919 at which a vote was passed regarding the formation of a new conference with the idea that much of the strife that had developed between Minnesota colleges could have been avoided if there had been a close organization of these colleges. On March 15, 1920, a formal Constitution was adopted and the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference was born, with Carleton College, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, Saint John's University, St. Olaf College and the University of St. Thomas as charter members. MIAC conference championships were first awarded in the sports of baseball, tennis and track with football and basketball added the following year. Concordia College-Moorhead joined the MIAC in 1921, Augsburg College in 1924 and St. Mary's University in 1926. Carleton dropped membership in 1925, rejoining in 1983. St. Olaf left in 1950, returning in 1975. In the interim, Minnesota-Duluth was a member from 1951 to 1975. Bethel University joined in 1977. The MIAC initiated women's competition in 1982, and it was at that time that the College of Saint Benedict and the College of St. Catherine joined the league.

In 1992, the MIAC hired a consultant to study the conference and submit findings and recommendations. One recommendation suggested the hiring of a full time conference "commissioner." In July 1994, after a national search, the MIAC hired Carlyle Carter as the first full time conference administrator with the title of Executive Director. In the spring of 1999, the MIAC approved expanding the conference office having two full time employees. The MIAC hired Dan McKane in May of 1999 as the Assistant Executive Director. Both Carter and McKane continue to serve in these capacities at the conference office, located in St. Paul.

### 2003 M.I.A.C. Players of the Week

<u>Week</u>	<u>Offensive</u>	<u>Defensive</u>	Special Teams
Sept. 8	Yarzue Slowon, Augsburg	Tyler Vrieze, Gustavus	Nick Schlieman, Augsburg
Sept. 15	Erik Fisher, Carleton	Scott Wessman, Bethel	Blake Elliott, Saint John's
Sept. 22	Ryan Keating, Saint John's	Nick Brokke, Carleton	Walter Dosh, St. Thomas
Sept. 29	Jake Theis, Saint John's	Matt Diercks, Gustavus	Sam Lacy, Bethel
Oct. 6	Walter Dosh, St. Thomas	Andrew Ubbelohde, UST	Blake Elliott, Saint John's
Oct. 13	Bobby Clark – CON	Jamie Steffensmeier, SJU	Tony Steffensmeier, SJU
	Ben Dahmes – HAM		
Oct. 20	Scott Kirchoff, BC	Paul Gans, Saint John's	Nate Johnson, St. Olaf
	Brian Senske, STO		
Oct. 27	Nick Rost, St. Olaf	Brandon Fox, Augsburg	Loren Havemeier, Gustavus
Nov. 3	Erik Fisher, CAR	Sam Lacy, BC	Brandon Keller, St. John's
	Ryan Hebrink, CON	Andrew Ubbelohde, UST	
Nov. 9	Blake Elliott, Saint John's	Bill Germscheid, St. Olaf	Wade Thompson, Carleton
Nov. 17	Erik Fisher, Carleton	Josh Dietz, Concordia	Pat Barry, Carleton



Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference



### **Quick Facts**

### 2004 Auggie Football

Letterwinners returning: Offense: 22 Defense: 17 Specialty: 1 Total: 40 Letterwinners lost: Offense: 7 Defense: 7 Specialty: 1 Total: 14 Starters Returning: Offense: 6 Defense: 7 Specialty: 1 Total: 14 Roster By Year: 14 seniors, 21 juniors, 19 sophomores, 27 freshmen. Total: 81

### **Last Year**

2003 Overall record: 5-5 2003 MIAC record: 4-4 2003 MIAC finish: 4th (tie)

### **School Information**

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded: 1869 Enrollment: 3.172 Nickname: Auggies

School Colors: Maroon and Gray Stadium: Edor Nelson Field

Playing Surface: Sprintturf (artificial)

Capacity: 2,000 Affiliation: NCAA Div III

President: Dr. William V. Frame Athletic Director: Paul Grauer (m) Marilyn Florian (w)

Athletic Phone: (612) 330-1249

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1926 All-time bowl/play-off record: 1-1 *Years in post-season play:* 1 ('97) Last postseason appearance / result: 1997 / 1-1 record All-time record: 188-400-20 overall, 138-350-13 MIAC

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Director: Don Stoner SID office phone: (612) 330-1677 Home phone: (651) 697-1393 SID Fax: (612) 330-1780 Press Box phone: (612) 330-1737 *E-Mail*: stoner@augsburg.edu Athletics website:

www.augsburg.edu/athletics/

### The 2004 Coaching Staff **Head Coach Jack Osberg**

Alma Mater / Year: Augsburg '62 Record at school (years): 60-71 (13 years)

Career record: 60-71 (13 years)

Head Coach's office phone: (612) 330-1235 Coach's e-mail: osbergj@augsburg.edu Best time / day to reach coach: Mornings

### **Assistant Coaches**

Tom Ross (Augsburg '81, asst. head coach/def. coord.) Joe Austin (Concordia-St. Paul, '01, off. Coord.) Drew Privette (Augsburg '89, wide receivers) Ricardo Jones (St. Thomas '99, running backs) Chris Bergstrom (Minnesota '98, offensive line) Bill Kriesel (Augsburg '96, defensive backs) Greg Flickinger (Ohio Univ. '93, special teams/tight ends) Darrell Wiese (Augsburg '59, asst. coach) Chad Scheitel (Augsburg '03, strength and conditioning) Kyle Koch (Student/Volunteer Assistant Coach) Sam Harmer (Student/Volunteer Assistant Coach) Jeff Rogers (Student/Volunteer Assistant Coach)



Jack Osberg



### Top Newcomers for the Auggies

Zak Jensen (DL, Jr.), transfer from Northern Illinois, competed in both football and wrestling.

De Hanuman (WR, So.), transfer from Southwest Minnesota State.

Kasey Yoder (DL, Jr.), transfer from Hamline.

Marcus LeVesseur (QB, Jr.), playing football for first season at Augsburg after competing two seasons on wrestling team; two-time national champion.

Ben Bothun (WR, Sr.), transfer from Concordia-St. Paul.

Johnny Grygelko (LB, Fr.), allconference as linebacker in high school.

Jason Potts (RB, Fr.), all-conference and conference MVP in '03.

### **Key Losses from a Year Ago**

Brandon Fox (LB), All-MIAC second team in '02 and '03; led team with 103 tackles (45 solo) in '03.

Ben Paul (RB), All-MIAC h.m. in '01 and '03; had 88 carries for 357 yards and 6 TDs in '03.

Jamie Smith (WR), All-MIAC h.m. in '03; returned to team after year absence to catch 37 passes for 540 yards.

Sam Harmer (DL), All-MIAC h.m. in '03; 2-year starter, 35 tackles (13 solo), 10 TFL, 2 sacks in '03; 93 tackles, 23 TFL and 5 sacks in Augsburg career.

### The Auggies Top Returning Players

### Nick Schlieman (P/K, Jr.)

All-MIAC first team in '02 and '03. Football Gazette All-West Region third team in '03, D3football.com All-American h.m. in '03; led MIAC in punting average for second straight year (40.2 yards per punt in MIAC play, 42.0 yards per punt overall), 42.0 average was 3rd best in NCAA Division III; 33 punts of 40-plus yards, 14 punts of 50-plus yards, 5 punts of 60-plus yards (including a school-record 74-yarder), 18 punts inside the 20.

### Adam Hoffmann (C, Sr.),

D3football.com Preseason All-America second team in '04: All-MIAC second team in ;03, All-MIAC h.m. in '02, leader of offensive line that allowed Augsburg to average 317.2 yards of total offense per game against just 19 sacks in 2003.

### Yarzue Slowon (WR. Sr.)

All-MIAC second team in '02 and '03. team's leading receiver in both 2002 and '03 (44 receptions, 652 yards, 7 TD in '03), also top kick returner (23.2 yards per return), 1,259 all-purpose yards in '03; 7th in MIAC in all-purpose yards (1,009 in MIAC games) in '03.

### Tony George (QB, Jr.)

All-MIAC h.m. in '03; threw for 1,659 yards and 13 TD (16 INT) in '03 in first season as starting quarterback; 3rd in MIAC in passing yardage per game (156.4 ypg) in '03; 1,796 passing yards and 14 TDs in Augsburg career.

### Steve Houser (RB, Jr.)

All-MIAC h.m. in '03; team's leading rusher (563 yards, 142 carries, 4.0 average) in '03, 6th in MIAC in rushing in '03.

### Andrew Neumann (TE, So.)

All-MIAC h.m. in '03: 44 receptions for 498 yards and 1 TD in '03, most catches and yards for Augsburg TE since 1997; led MIAC tight ends in receptions (4.12 per game) and yardage (44.8 ypg) in conference play.

### Joe Cullen (DL, Sr.)

All-MIAC h.m. in '02 and '03; 3rd on team in total tackles (59, 25 solo) in '03, including 16 TFL and 8 sacks; 5th in MIAC in sacks (6 in MIAC games); CoSIDA Academic All-District second team in 2003; also All-American wrestler at AUG.

### Craig Pike (DL, Sr.)

36 tackles (18 solo), including 11 TFL and 4 sacks in '03; transferred to Augsburg last season from St. Cloud State ('98-99).



### The 2004 Auggies Football Season Preview

Last season, the Augsburg College football team may have "overachieved" when, despite having the smallest roster in head coach Jack Osberg's tenure — just 54 players — the Auggies claimed a 5-5 record and 4-4 mark in the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

This year, there's no room for overachieving. There's only room for improvement.

Returning 14 starters and 40 letterwinners, while sporting one of the largest recruiting and transfer classes in Osberg's years, the Auggies have high hopes for continuing to rebuild to MIAC prominence. And while the Auggies sport just 14 seniors on the roster, there is still room for optimism this season.

"Some people may think that we might be a year away from being really good, but our seniors have the desire and we could surprise some people again," said Osberg, entering his 14th season as Augsburg's mentor with the school's most football victories (60-71 career record). "It depends on how quickly we can mature. We have an outstanding class of juniors with depth and experience, and we have a core of great seniors coming back.

"The key may be if we can carry over the hungriness that we had last year. We had our backs against the wall last year and we came out fighting. These kids want to continue with that same attitude. Our opponents will have to work very hard to beat us. Our goal is to be competitive against everybody, take things one game at a time and see how good we can be."

Osberg's squad will be tested with one of the most challenging schedules in recent years. Augsburg opens the season on Sept. 11 by hosting perennial NCAA Division III playoff contender Wartburg (Iowa), a team ranked No. 6 in the D3football.com preseason Division III national poll, then traveling to the Chicago suburbs for a game against an improved North Central (III.) squad, which finished 7-3 last year. Combine that with an MIAC schedule that features two returning national playoff teams, Bethel and defending national champion St. John's.

"We have a very tough schedule," Osberg said.
"We will have a stiff challenge in our first two
games. We'll need to go in with the right attitude,
play our game and see what happens. We'll need
to be ready for the challenge every week."

Offense: Experience and versatility for new setup Osberg brought in a new offensive coordinator this season, Joe Austin, who guided the Concordia-St. Paul offense to top-10 national yardage rankings the past two seasons in NCAA Division II football. Austin's offense will be a departure from previous seasons, relying more on multiple formations and different looks, requiring players

who can take on different roles in the offense.

The quarterback position may be an example of how players with a variety of skills may bring positive results to the Auggies. Last year's primary starting quarterback, Tony George (Jr., Blaine, Minn.), averaged 165.9 yards of passing per game while completing 48.3 percent of his passes and converting 13 touchdowns.

One of the potential surprises at quarterback may be Marcus LeVesseur (Jr., Minneapolis, Minn./ Bloomington Kennedy HS), a two-time national champion for Augsburg's wrestling team who will play college football for the first time. While his skills on the wrestling mat are well-known — he is 84-0 in his two seasons at Augsburg — he was also an outstanding high school quarterback, earning all-state honors his senior season.

Augsburg's offensive line gained tremendous experience last season, but overall depth remains an issue, Osberg noted. However, there is plenty of versatility in the line, as the returners have become accustomed to playing multiple positions.

Adam Hoffmann (Sr., Hastings, Minn.) established himself as one of the best centers in the conference last season, earning All-MIAC second-team honors. This season, Hoffmann has already earned preseason All-American second-team honors from D3football.com, returning after leading an offensive line that average 317.2 yards of total offense against just 19 sacks in 2003.

Wide receiver Yarzue Slowon (Sr., Crystal, Minn./Robbinsdale Armstrong HS) could be set for a career season this year. An All-MIAC second-team selection the last two seasons, Slowon set team highs with 44 catches, 652 yards and seven touchdowns in 2003, the second straight year he has led the Auggies in each receiving category.

Two of Augsburg's top four running backs from last year, Steve Houser (Jr., Zimmerman, Minn./ Elk River HS) and Brady Seesz (So., Northfield, Minn.), return this season. Houser had a breakout year in 2003, earning All-MIAC honorablemention honors with a 142-carry, 563-yard season. Seesz also ran well, averaging 4.2 yards per carry.

<u>Defense: Talent on line, depth in secondary</u> Much like the offense, Augsburg's defense will rely on versatility and multiple looks, as defensive coordinator Tom Ross' scheme will rely on personnel that have a variety of skills.

Augsburg's defensive line will likely be the key to the unit's success, as two of the three primary starters return. Joe Cullen (Sr., Coon Rapids, Minn.) and Craig Pike (Sr., Pine Island, Minn.)

combined for 12 sacks last season — Cullen eight, Pike four — with Cullen earning All-MIAC honorable-mention honors. Cullen ended up with 59 tackles (25 solo), including 16 for loss, each number tops among returning Auggies. Pike had 11 tackles for loss last season. Another key returner will be Jacob Koelln (So., Rochester, Minn./John Marshall HS), who had 23 tackles as a reserve lineman.

Most of Augsburg's starting linebackers return, though the big question mark will be who will fit in the shoes of graduated two-time All-MIAC performer Brandon Fox, who became the first Auggie defensive player since 1996 to record 100 tackles (103, 45 solo).

The defensive backfield has gained plenty of experience, as most of the players have at least two years of key varsity experience behind them. But one of the key additions will be the return of cornerback Andy Matzke (Jr., Faribault, Minn.), an All-MIAC honorable mention performer in 2002 who did not play last season. He had six interceptions and nine pass break-ups in 2002.

Special teams: All-American punter returns
On special teams, Augsburg returns one of the top
punters in the country in Nick Schlieman (Jr.,
Burnsville, Minn.), who had a tremendous year
in 2003 to earn Football Gazette All-West Region
and D3football.com All-American honorablemention recognition.

Schlieman, a two-time first-team All-MIAC performer, averaged 42.0 yards per punt last year, the third-best average in the country in Division III. Thirty-three of his 57 punts were more than 40 yards, and 14 were more than 50 yards, including a school-record 74-yarder. In addition, Schlieman was pressed into service as Augsburg's kicker as well, connecting on four field goals in seven attempts in 2003.

New turf provides boost to program
Augsburg will have a new surface to play on this season. After utilizing Astroturf artificial-turf surfaces since Edor Nelson Field was built in 1984, the college installed a new Sprinturf "next-generation" surface during the summer. The surface, with long grass-like fibers and a rubbersand infill base, is much more athlete-friendly and will provide a boost to the all the programs that use it, Osberg said.

"In the past, we could only practice on our (Astroturf) field, so when we played a natural-grass team, it was always a tough transition for us, maybe tougher than teams going from grass to turf," Osberg said. "This will give us a better level of preparation for all the teams we play, and in terms of safety and versatility, our transition to this new surface will help our program."

### 2004 Schedule

	. Genedane	
Date	Opponent	Time
9/11	Wartburg (Iowa)	7 p.m.
9/18	at North Central (Ill.)	7 p.m.
9/25	Univ. of St. Thomas	1 p.m.
10/2	at Carleton College	1 p.m.
10/9	Gustavus Adolphus	1 p.m.
10/16	at Hamline University	1 p.m.
10/23	St. John's University	1 p.m.
10/30	at Concordia College	1 p.m.
11/6	at Bethel University	1 p.m.
11/12	St. Olaf (Metrodome)	7 p.m.

### 2003 Results

_00	O Heduita	
Date	Opponent	Result
9/6	at Jamestown (N.D.)	W, 20-19
9/13	at UW-Eau Claire	L, 52-20
9/20	St. Olaf College	W, 31-24
9/27	at Gustavus Adolphus	L, 28-7
10/4	Carleton College	W, 19-0
10/11	Concordia College	L, 32-13
10/18	at St. John's University	L, 63-9
10/25	Univ. of St. Thomas	W, 17-14
11/1	at Bethel College	L, 44-10
11/6	Hamline (Metrodome)	W, 23-6

### Augsburg vs. the MIAC

### Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Bethel	13-13-3
Series vs. Carleton	11-13-0
Series vs. Concordia	12-47-2
Series vs. Gustavus	12-49-0
Series vs. Hamline	32-40-2
Series vs. St. John's	7-56-2
Series vs. St. Olaf	13-33-0
Series vs. St. Thomas	9-49-2



### The 2004 Auggies Football Roster

	The	2004	<b>104 Auggies Fo</b> c			otball Koster		
<u>#</u>	NAME	YR	POS		WT	HOMETOWN/HS		
$\overline{1}$	Nick Schlieman	Jr.	P/K	6-4	250	Burnsville, Minn.		
1	David Lange	Fr.	QB	6-2	180	Minnetonka, Minn./Hopkins HS		
2	Yarzue Slowon (c)	Sr.	WR	6-0	180	Crystal, Minn./Robb. Armstrong HS		
3 4	Pat Lofboom (c) Jordan Hastings	Jr. Jr.	RB DB	6-0 6-4	200 195	Stillwater, Minn./Mahtomedi HS Crystal, Minn./Robb. Armstrong HS		
5	Micah Young	So.	WR	6-0	170	Waconia, Minn.		
6	Kirk Rall	Jr.	DB	5-9	180	West St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley HS		
7	Marcus LeVesseur	Jr.	QB	5-8	170	Minneapolis, Minn./Bl. Kennedy HS		
8	Zach Manship	Jr.	LB	6-1	200	Rochester, Minn./John Marshall HS		
9	Keith Hagen	So.	QB	6-5	210	Burnsville, Minn./Northfield HS		
10 11	Ricky Schreier Eric Bohnhoff	So. So.	DB QB	5-6 6-6	160 190	Maplewood, Minn./Cretin-DH HS Northfield, Minn.		
12	Tony George	Jr.	QB QB	6-3	210	Blaine, Minn.		
13	Danny Umhoefer	So.	DB	6-0	170	No. Mankato, Minn./Mankato West HS		
14	Ben Bothun	Sr.	WR	5-9	200	Dawson, Minn./Dawson-Boyd HS		
15	Kurt Dybdahl	Sr.	WR	5-11	190	Minneapolis, Minn./Edison HS		
16	Brady Seesz	So.	RB	5-6	190	Northfield, Minn.		
17 18	Troy Deden Mark Mayer	So.	DB OB	5-11 6-4	210 195	Northfield, Minn. St. Paul, Minn./Highland Park HS		
19	Shawn Johnson	Jr. Sr.	WR	6-3	200	Faribault, Minn.		
20	Aaron Anderson	Fr.	QB	6-1	215	Ham Lake, Minn./Spring Lake Park HS		
21	Ross Peroutka	Jr.	ĎВ	6-0	190	Faribault, Minn.		
22	Andy Matzke	Jr.	DB	6-1	190	Faribault, Minn.		
23	Steve Houser	Jr.	RB	5-10	190	Zimmerman, Minn./Elk River HS		
24	Ryan Moe	So.	LB	6-0	215	Columbia Heights, Minn.		
25 26	Tim Stowe Garrett Kratz	Sr. Fr.	LB RB	5-8 5-8	196 170	Faribault, Minn. Jordan, Minn.		
27	Dennis Westlund	So.	LB	5-11	185	Mayer, Minn./Waconia HS		
28	Jason Potts	Fr.	RB	5-8	165	Plymouth, Minn./Robb. Armstrong HS		
29	Jason Jenkins	Fr.	DB	6-0	210	Minneapolis, Minn./Holy Angels HS		
32	Taylor Kroger	Jr.	LB	5-11	200	Cottonwood, Minn./Lakeview HS		
33	Greg Brendemuehl	Jr.	DB	5-7	155	Medford, Minn.		
34	Jim Gunderson	Jr. Fr.	DB RB	5-11 5-10	195 205	Hastings, Minn. Woodbury, Minn.		
35 36	Bryan Ludwig Johnny Grygelko	Fr.	LB	5-10 5-11	203	Loretto, Minn./St. Michael-Alb. HS		
37	Craig Pike	Sr.	DL	6-2	255	Pine Island, Minn.		
39	Shawn Brown	Fr.	DB	5-9	170	Brooklyn Center, Minn.		
40	Kirby Pumper	Fr.	RB	5-7	175	New Prague, Minn.		
41	John Golnitz (c)	Sr.	LB	6-3	220	Green Bay, Wis./Preble HS		
42 43	Jacob Koelln Adam Hahn	Jr. Fr.	DL DB	6-0 6-1	255 175	Rochester, Minn./John Marshall HS La Crosse, Wis./Logan HS		
44	Mike Matson	So.	LB	6-1	210	St. Francis, Minn.		
46	Ty Closson	Sr.	TE	6-2	205	Northfield, Minn.		
47	Joe Cullen (c)	Sr.	DL	6-0	215	Coon Rapids, Minn.		
48	Ryan Stockhaus	So.	DB	5-8	150	Columbia Hts., Minn./De La Salle HS		
49	Andrew Scott	So.	RB	5-9	170	Fargo, N.D./Fargo North HS		
50 51	Chris Howell Tony Madline	Fr. So.	OL OL	6-3 5-8	265 260	Faribault, Minn./Bethlehem Acad. HS Stillwater, Minn./Mahtomedi HS		
52	Brandon Rudenick	Fr.	LB	5-10	190	Nicollet, Minn.		
53	Rich Miller	Jr.	LB	5-10	150	Anoka, Minn.		
54	Michael Williams	Fr.	LB	5-9	200	Brooklyn Center, Minn./De La Salle HS		
55	Andy Estrem	So.	OL	6-0	245	Nerstrand, Minn./Northfield HS		
56	Steven Wright	Sr.	DB	6-1	210	Minneapolis, Minn./Edison HS		
57 58	Matt Bell Kyle Voelz	Sr. Sr.	LB LB	5-10 5-10	220 210	Minneapolis, Minn./South HS Morgan, Minn./Cedar Mountain HS		
59	John Welty	Fr.	LB	5-10 5-9	190	Edina, Minn.		
60	Dan Davila	Fr.	OL	6-0	210	Roseville, Minn.		
61	Jake Renze	Jr.	DL	5-11	205	Waseca, Minn.		
64	Ryan Koelsch	Sr.	OL	5-10	250	St. Louis Park, Minn.		
65	Adam Hoffmann (c)	Sr.	OL	6-1	240	Hastings, Minn.		
66 67	Ryan Shea Lowery Smith	Jr. Jr.	OL OL	6-7 6-1	335 255	New Prague, Minn. Farmington, Minn.		
70	Jason Weber	Fr.	OL	6-4	230	New Prague, Minn.		
72	Shawn Veldey	Fr.	OL	6-0	250	Minneapolis, Minn./South HS		
74	Andrew Renschen	Fr.	OL	6-0	220	Red Wing, Minn.		
75	Matt Siems	So.	OL	6-2	285	Bemidji, Minn.		
77	John Streefland	So.	OL	6-1	255	Northfield, Minn.		
78 70	Zach Jensen	Jr.	DL	6-3	285	Hopkins, Minn.		
79 80	James Heidelberg Andrew Neumann	Fr. So.	OL TE	5-11 6-4	300 225	Golden Valley, Minn./Blake HS Somerset, Wis.		
81	Nick Warner	Fr.	WR	5-7	160	Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins HS		
82	Garrett Warren	Fr.	TE	6-0	195	Baxter, Minn./Brainerd HS		
83	Adam Rutgers	Fr.	WR	6-0	170	Big Lake, Minn./Blaine HS		
85	De Hanuman	So.	WR	5-5	150	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy HS		
86	Antonio Spargo	Jr.	WR	6-0	190	Edina, Minn.		
88 89	Josh Starr Brent Cheney	Fr. Fr.	WR WR	6-0 5-8	189 170	Cedar, Minn./St. Francis HS Northfield, Minn.		
94	Derick Kelly	Fr.	DL	6-4	215	Blaine, Minn.		
95	Kasey Yoder	Jr.	DL	6-0	210	Duluth, Minn./Duluth Marshall HS		
96	Kyle Danner	So.	K	6-0	180	Ramsey, Minn./Elk River HS		
99	Chike Ochiagha	Sr.	DL	5-10	270	Savage, Minn./Holy Angels HS		



### nel University • Royals

### Quick Facts 2004 Royals Football

Letterwinners returning: 55 Letterwinners lost: 20

Starters Returning: 13 (7 off., 6 def.)

Starters Lost: 9

### **Last Year**

2003 Overall record: 9-2 2003 MIAC record: 7-1 2003 MIAC finish: 2nd

### **School Information**

Location: St. Paul, Minn. Founded: 1947

Enrollment: 2,700 Nickname: Royals

School Colors: Blue and Gold Stadium: Royal Stadium Playing Surface: Grass Capacity: 3,500

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Dr. George Brushaber Athletic Dir: Bob Bjorklund Athletic Phone: (651) 638-6397

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1947 All-time play-off record: 0-Years in post-season play: 3 Last postseason appearance/result: 2003 / L -Wartburg 21-7 All-time record: 211-285-8

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Director: Tyler Gregory SID office phone: (651) 635-8537 Home phone: (651) 653-0651 SID Fax: (651) 635-8645 Press Box phone: (651) 638-6116

Athletics website:

www.bethel.edu/Athletics

E-Mail: t-gregory@bethel.edu

### The 2004 Coaching Staff Head Coach Steve Johnson

Alma Mater / Year: Bethel '79

Record at school (years): 100-51-1 (15 seasons)

Career record: 100-51-1

Head Coach's office phone: (651) 638-6398 Best time / day to reach coach: 9:00am-11:00am

### **Assistant Coaches**

Jimmy Miller/Defensive Coordinator (Bethel University)
Greg Peterson/Offensive Coordinator (Bethel University)
Jordan Hage/Wide Receivers (Bethel University)
Paul Swan/Running Backs (Trinity International Univ.)
Ryan Lindaman/Offensive Line (Bethel University)
Mike Fregeau/Defensive Line (Bethel University)
Peter Hallstrom/Linebackers (Bethel University)
Chris Peterson/Defensive Backs (Bethel University)
Matt Moore/Defensive Backs (Northwestern College)
Jake Carr/Student Assistant (Bethel University)



Head Coach Steve Johnson



### **Top Newcomers for the Royals**

### **Brad Dahlman**

OG, Coon Rapids, Minn/Blaine

### Matt Rienks

FB, Glen Ellyn, IL/Glenbard West

### **Brandon Carr**

S, Fergus Falls, Minn.

### Josh Otto

CB, White Bear Lake, MN./Hill-Murray

### Ben Wetzell

QB, Wells, MN/United South Central

### **Brett Bollweg**

SS, Wheaton, IL./North

### **Andrew Berger**

DT, Cambridge, MN/Cambridge-Isanti

### **Key Losses from a Year Ago**

### Scott Kirchoff

QB, graduated

### Sam Lacy

SS, graduated

### Scott Wessman

DE, graduated

### John Kilde

WR, graduated

### John Holgrimson

OG, graduated

### **The Royals Top Returning Players**

### Phil Porta

So., RB - All-MIAC as freshman, 844 yards rushing, 5.3 yards/carry

### **Zach Ludvigson**

Sr., WR - 21 receptions, 304 yards, 3 TD

### Paul Scrabeck

Sr., TE - 17 receptions, 176 yards, 1 TD

### **Kirby Carr**

So., OLB - All-MIAC as freshman, 42 total tackles, 9 TFL, 5 sacks

### Matt Wassink

Sr., LB - 100 total tackles, 6 TFL

### **Jeremy Sather**

Sr., CB - 52 total tackles, 7 interceptions



### The 2004 Royals Football Season Preview

Finishing the season 9-2 overall and ranked 12<sup>th</sup> in the country in the d3football.com coaches poll, Bethel will enter the 2004 season looking to replace a few key players and again be contenders on a national level.

Outsiders may consider that Bethel will be down after losing three-time All-MIAC quarterback Scott Kirchoff. The MIAC's all-time leading passer, Kirchoff finished with a 28-4 regular season record as a starter. Replacing Kirchoff falls to junior A.J. Parnell, who played the second half of the 2002 season as a freshman due to season ending injuries to Kirchoff and backup Tom Lachermeier. As a freshman, Parnell showed remarkable poise and big-play ability as he led Bethel on game-winning drives in the last minute of two games. Parnell threw for 898 yards and nine touchdowns his first year and also had an impressive 131.16 passing efficiency rating.

Sophomore running backs Phil Porta and Ross Muellenberg combined for 1,166 yards last year and will again be called upon to lead the Royals' rushing attack. Porta earned All-MIAC honors as he finished second in the league in rushing average, with 93.8 yards per game. Senior fullback Chris Evans is a three-year starter and gives Bethel a solid rusher, blocker, and receiver out of the backfield.

The receiving corps return a solid group led by senior Zach Ludvigson and junior John Croyle. Also looking to make a significant impact will be junior Jesse Dick. Dick moved to receiver at the end of last year from running back after missing significant time the last two years due to injuries. With outstanding speed, he will immediately be one the top deep threats in the league.

Up front, three starters return, led by senior tackle Dave Thomas and junior guard Pat Corcoran. Tight end Paul Scrabeck also returns after catching 17 passes in his first year on the offensive side of the ball.

Leading Bethel on the defensive side of the ball will be veterans in all areas. Up front, seniors Tom Kuehn, Kris Johnson have been regulars for three years and will be leaders of a big and talented defensive front.

Matt Wassink, All-MIAC and Academic All-America in 2003, returns for his final year at inside linebacker. He recorded 100 total tackles and is currently 18th on Bethel's all-time tackles list. Sophomore Kirby Carr made an impact in his first year as he earned All-MIAC honors as an outside linebacker and will again be looked upon to make big plays against the run and pass.

Bethel's secondary features a solid group of veteran athletes, yet will need to replace three-time All-MIAC strong safety Sam Lacy, who was a Gagliardi Trophy finalist and finished his career as Bethel's all-time leading tackler. Senior cornerback Jeremy Sather recorded seven interceptions last season and senior free safety Peter Eastlund displayed a fundamental discipline in his game that allowed him to always be around the ball.

Senior punter Ryan Davis is the lone specialist returning for the Royals. Bethel will look to a number or prospects to fill the place kicking job left open by the graduation of two-time All-MIAC selection Paul Tschetter.

Although the loss of big play players will leave a void, the Royals expect to again contend for the MIAC championship and also look to advance to the NCAA national playoffs for the fourth time in the last five years.

2004 Schedule			2003	Results		Bethel vs. the MIAC		
Date Opponent Time		Date Opponent Result		Series records against conf. opponents				
9/4	Buena Vista	1:00 p.m.	9/6	Whitworth	W, 25-10	oci les records agamer	они орронения	
9/11	@ Central (Iowa)	1:00 p.m.	9/13	St. Thomas	W, 40-6	G ' A 1	12 12 2	
9/18	St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.	9/20	at Concordia	W, 36-19	Series vs. Augsburg	13-13-3	
9/25	@ Hamline	1:00 p.m.	9/27	at Hamline	W, 50-6	Series vs. Carleton	12-8	
10/9	@ St. Johns	1:00 p.m.	10/4	at UW-Eau Claire	W, 45-42	Series vs. Concordia	7-19	
10/16	St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.	10/11	at St. Olaf	W, 33-7	Series vs. Gustavus	11-14	
10/23	@ Concordia	1:00 p.m.	10/18	Gustavus	W, 40-26			
10/30	@ Carleton	1:00 p.m.	10/25	at Carleton	W, 41-14	Series vs. Hamline	13-27	
11/6	Augsburg	1:00 p.m.	11/1	Augsburg	W, 44-10	Series vs. St. John's	2-23	
11/13	Gustavus	1:00 p.m.	11/8	at St. Johns	L, 29-26	Series vs. St. Olaf	16-13	
			11/22	at Wartburg	L, 21-7	Series vs. St. Thomas	10-15-1	



### The 2004 Royals Football Roster

,	<u>#</u> 1	Name Brad Goodsell	<u>Pos.</u> WR	<u><b>Ht.</b></u> 5-11	<u><b>Wt.</b></u> 187	<u>Yr.</u> SR	Hometown/HS  N. St. Paul, MN/North	# 42	<u>Name</u> Luke Wilhelm	<u>Pos.</u> WR	<u><b>Ht.</b></u> 5-11	<u>Wt.</u> 173	<u><b>Yr.</b></u> FR	Hometown/HS
	2	Zach Ludvigson	WR	5-11	192	SR	Minnetonka, MN	42	Josh Gorham	W K	5-11	220	JR	Waconia, MN Coon Rapids, MN
	3	Jeremy Sather	DB	5-10	194	SR	Willmar, MN	44	Matt Ammermani		6-3	218	JR	Clara City, MN/MACCRAY
	3	Jared Bangs	RB	5-6	178	FR	Fergus Falls, MN	45		OLB	6-0	202	SO	Mahtomedi, Mn
	4	A.J. Parnell	QB	6-1	195	JR	Kirkland, WA/Juanita	46	Steve Luebke	LB	6-2	233	SO	Johnston, IA
)	4	Ryan Herm	DB	5-11	170	FR	Foley, MN	47	Ethan Anderson	LB	5-11	215	SO	Isanti, MN/Cambridge-Isanti
	5	Jayson Nixon	LB	6-1	220	SR	Blaine, MN/Spring Lk Pk	48	Roger Maldonado		5-10	210	SR	Columbia Heights, MN
	5	Marcus Oistad	QB	6-2	180	FR	Sartell, MN	49	Grant Robertson		6-3	221	JR	Forest Lake, MN
	6	Kirby Carr	OLB	6-1	215	SO	Fergus Falls, MN	50	Eric Fornshell	OG	6-0	260	SO	Pillager, MN
	6	Kris Pulford	OB	6-3	185	FR	Richfield, MN	51	Mitch Vedders	LB	6-0	190	FR	Milaca, MN.
	7	Chris Zdon	DB	5-11	225	JR	Columbia Hghts, MN	52	Pat Farrell	LB	6-2	222	FR	Chaska, MN
	7	Dan Einerson	QB	6-4	183	FR	Alexandria,MN/Jefferson	53	Gary Mellum	LB	6-0	180	FR	Cambridge, MN/Cambridge-Isanti
	8	Nate Miller	DB	5-9	175	SR	Columbia Hghts, MN	54	Mark Gaalswyk	DT	6-4	225	SO	Pillager, MN
	9	John Croyle	WR	6-4	190	JR	Plymouth, MN/Wayzata	55	Ben Rasanen	NG	5-10	232	SO	Rockford, IL/Rockford Christian
	10	Ben Wetzell	QB	6-3	209	SO	Wells, MN/United S. Central	56	Dave Thomas	OG	6-4	285	SR	Tracy, MN/Brookings, SD
	11	Jake Schneider	DE	6-4	240	JR	Inver Grv Hts, MN/Simley	57		OLB	6-1	208	SO	Bloomington, MN/Kennedy
	12	Dane Hansen	QB	6-2	180	JR	Roseville, MN	58	Andrew Ratzlaff		6-1	272	JR	Batavia, IL
	13	Ryan Davis	P	5-10	180	SR	Shelby, MT	59	Brian Bumann	DE	6-0	207	FR	Pierre, SD/T.F. Riggs
	14	Jared Hall	QB	6-3	190	SO	West Chicago, IL.	60	Ryan Wassink	OT	6-3	272	SO	Alton, IA/MOC-Floyd Valley
	15	Brian Dryjanski	WR	5-10	180	SR	Roselle, IL/Lake Park	61	Michael DeLeon		5-8	226	FR	Minneapolis, MN/Roosevelt
	15	Bob Hillegas	DB	5-11	166	FR	Inver Grv Hts, MN/Simley	62	Mark Zimmerman		6-1	260	FR	Coon Rapids, MN
	16	Ben Wacek	QB	6-0	185	SO	Fon du Lac, WI	63	David Schueler	OL	5-10	233	FR	Granite Falls, MN/Ylw Mdcn E.
	17	Matt Chapman	K	5-8	185	SO	Bloomington, IN Culver Military Acad.	65	Aaron Bumann	OG	5-10	210	JR	Pierre, SD/T.F. Riggs
	18	Brett Bollweg	DB	5-8	185	SO	Wheaton, IL./North	66	Tim Foskett	LB	6-2	222	SR	Prior Lake, MN
	19	Paul Scrabeck	TE	6-5	242	SR	Alden, MN/Alden-Conger	67	Tyler Lindquist	OT	6-1	225	JR	Rapid River, MI
	19	Matt Miller	DB	5-9	155	FR	Columbia Heights, MN	68	Michael Bumann	OG	5-11	222	JR	Pierre, SD/T.F. Riggs
	20	Andrew Wright	RB	5-10	200	SR	Minnetonka, MN/Hopkins	70	Brad Dahlman	OG	6-2	265	FR	Coon Rapids, MN/Blaine
	21	Steve Moline	FB	6-0	205	JR	Wahpeton, N.D./Hillcrest Acad.	71		OLB	6-0	219	SO	Elk River, MN
	21	Pat Parnell	DB	5-9	182	FR	Kirkland, WA./Juanita	73	Pat Corcoran	OG	6-4	301	JR	White Bear Lake, MN
	22	Brandon Carr	DB	5-9	175	FR	Fergus Falls, MN	74	Tommy Davis	C	6-2	262	SO	Vadnais Hghts, MN/Mounds View
	23	Jon Evans	DB	5-11	187	SO	Johnston, IA	75	Kelsey Shockey	OT	6-3	285	FR	Rockford, IL/Rockford Christian
	24	Peter Eastlund	DB	6-1	206	SR	Isanti, MN/Cambridge-Isanti	77	Kyle Jamison	OG	6-3	275	JR	Owatonna, MN
	25	Phil Porta	RB	5-10	185	SO	Cambridge, MN/Cambridge-Isanti	78	John Sichmeller	OT	6-2	300	SR	Sioux Falls, SD/Christian
	25	John Edwards	DB	6-1	182	FR	New Prague, MN	79	Chris Retts	OT	6-2	264	SR	Phoenix, AZ/ Greenway
	26	Wade Holmberg	TE	6-1	209	JR	Cambridge, MN/Cambridge-Isanti	80	Nate Porter	WR	5-10	180	FR	Woodbury, MN
	27	Brian Pierce	DB	5-11	200	SR	River Falls, WI	81	Brett Einerson	WR	6-3	190	JR	Alexandria, MN/Jefferson
	28	Ross Muellenberg	g RB	5-11	192	SO	Maple Grove, MN	82	David Paulson	TE	6-5	211	JR	Lester Prairie, MN
	29	Justin McCoy	DB	5-11	190	JR	Maple Plain, MN/Orono	83	Luke Hansen	WR	6-0	170	SO	Fergus Falls, MN/Hillcrest Acad.
	31	Josh Mooney	DB	6-2	195	SR	Maple Grove, MN/Osseo	84	Andrew Gernand		6-1	200	FR	Eyeota, MN/Dover
	31	Peter Rimmereid	RB	5-11	180	SO	Bloomer, WI	85	Jason Weimer	WR	6-1	202	SR	Grayslake, IL
	32	Ryan Lynch	FB	5-8	190	JR	Cambridge, MN/Cambridge-Isanti	86	Kyle Zenk	WR	6-5	181	JR	Roseville, MN
	33	Chris Evans	FB	6-1	225	SR	Johnston, IA	87	Josh Nixon	WR	6-1	196	SO	Blaine, MN./Spring Lk Park
	33	Cris Johansen	OLB	6-0	180	FR	Glenn Ellyn. IL/Glenbard W.	87	David Gray	TE	6-3	200	FR	Duluth, MN/Central
	34	Josh Otto	DB	6-2	165	FR	White Br Lk, MN./Hill-Murray	93	Aaron Mills	DE	6-2	210	FR	Traverse City, MI/Central
	35	Justin Kamphenk	elRB	5-10	167	JR	St. Cloud, MN./Tech	88	Dave Fredrickson		6-4	227	SR	Burnsville, MN
	36	Greg Bollinger	DB	6-0	182	JR	W. St. Paul, MN/Henry-Sibley	88	David Weflen	WR	6-2	180	SO	Willmar, Mn
	37	Zach Danielson	NG	6-0	246	SO	Bettendorf, IA/Martin County, FLA	89	John Shirkey	TE	6-5	254	SO	Jackson, MI/Minnewaska Area, MN
	38	Brandon Norberg	LB	6-0	207	SO	Eau Claire, WI/Memorial	90	Aaron Moberg	DT	6-1	237	SO	Arden Hills, MN/Mounds View
	39	Jesse Dick	WR	5-10	200	SR	Munich, N.D.	91	Jim Waters	DE	6-4	215	SR	Hartland, WI/Arrowhead
	39	David Munos	DB	6-0	155	FR	South St. Paul, MN	92	Shawn Stokvis	DT	6-2	236	SO	Maple Grove, MN
	40	Brad Henkel	DB	5-9	167	JR	Arden Hills, MN/Mounds View	94	Tom Kuehn	DT	6-4	25	SR	Echo, MN/Ylw Medicine E.
	40	Matt Rienks	FB	6-2	215	FR	Glenn Ellyn. IL/Glenbard W.	96	Andrew Burger	DE	6-0	214	JR	Cambridge, MN/Cambridge-Isanti
	41	Matt Wassink	LB	6-1	214	SR	Alton, IA/Moc-Floyd Valley	98	Jason Bailey	LB	6-2	218	SO	Burnsville, MN/Eden Prairie
	41	Dan Rasmussen	RB	5-10	175	FR	Hayfield, MN		Josh Eggers					Blaine, MN/Spring Lake Park
	42	Josh Holm	LB	5-8	202	JR	Northfield, MN							



### **Quick Facts**

### 2004 Knights Football

Letterwinners returning: 40 Letterwinners lost: 11 Starters Returning: 24 Starters Lost: 4

### Last Year

2003 Overall record: 3-7 2003 MIAC record: 1-7 2003 MIAC finish: 8th

### **School Information**

Location: Northfield, Minn.

Founded: 1866 Enrollment: 1,858 Nickname: Knights

School Colors: Maize and Blue

Stadium: Laird Stadium Playing Surface: Grass Capacity: 7,500

Affiliation: NCAA Division III President: Robert A. Oden, Jr. Athletic Director: Leon Lunder Athletic Phone: 507-646-4056

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1883 All-time bowl/play-off record: 0-1 Years in post-season play: 1 Last postseason appearance / result: 1992 / 20-8 loss to Central College All-time record: 422-378-25

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Director: Eric Sieger SID office phone: 507-646-4185 Home phone: 507-663-8896 SID Fax: 507-646-5550 Press Box phone: 507-646-4811

*E-Mail*: esieger@carleton.edu Athletics website:

www.carleton.edu/athletics

### The 2004 Coaching Staff Head Coach Chris Brann

Alma Mater / Year: West Virginia Wesleyan '91

Record at school (years): 3-27 (3)

Career record: 3-27

Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-4054

Best time / day to reach coach: 8am-10am, Mon.-Thur.

### **Assistant Coaches**

Travis Walch (Offensive Coordinator/Winona State/1998)
Tom Bell (Running backs/Moorhead State University/1971)

Doug Boe (Wide Receivers/Hamline University/1976) Ethan Pole (Quarterbacks/Concordia-Moorhead/1999)

Bob Pagel (Defensive Backs/Wartburg, Iowa/1992)

Gerald Young (Defensive Coord., Def. Line/Southwestern, Kan./1985)



Head Coach

Chris Brann

### Top Newcomers for the Knights Ke

### R.J. Jackson

RB, WR/5-9/179 Roseville, Minn. (De La Salle)

### James Clark

DE/6-4/237

St. Paul, Minn. (Highland Park)

### A.J. Cookas

QB/6-1/190

Burnsville, Minn. (Apple Valley)

### James Colbenson

DB/6-0/190

Rushford, Minn. (Rushford-Peterson)

### **Eric Paul**

LB/6-2/217

Lake Forest, Minn. (Lake Forest)

### Key Losses from a Year Ago

### Erik Fisher

RB, graduated, All-MIAC and D3Football.com All-America honorable mention, set school record with 1,423 rushing yards while scoring 10 TDs

### **Travis Moncrief**

OL, graduated, All-MIAC and Football Gazette all-region second team

### **Andrew Wild**

LB, graduated, finished career in top 10 in school history in total tackles, 93 tackles in 2003

### The Knights Top Returning Players

### Nick Brokke

Jr./CB/5-11/175 All-MIAC and all-reg

All-MIAC and all-region in 2003, 2004 Football Gazette Preseason All-American 2nd team, led MIAC in interceptions with 5

### **Randy Foss**

So./LB/6-2/226 Led team with 100 tackles

### **Pat Barry**

Sr./K/6-1/155

Tied school record with 9 FG, set school record with 47-yd. FG, 9-11 FG, 16-21 PAT, 43 pts.

### **Darren Caspers**

So./OB/6-2/184

Started final final seven games of 2003, 70-of-139 for 800 yds., 5 TD, 3 Int

### Luke Muellerleile

Jr./SS/6-1/202 3rd-leading tackler with 79 in 2003

### **Bobby McMillan**

Jr./OL/6-0/246 2-year starter

### David Derksen

Sr./OG/6-1/263 team captain

### Ben Olson

Sr./DE/6-4/255

Team captain, 19 tackles, 1 fumble recovery in 2003

### Dan Karlgaard

Sr./FS/5-11/170

Team captain, 4th on team with 69 tackles



### The 2004 Knights Football Season Preview

Fourth-year head coach Chris Brann welcomes 24 starters and 40 letterwinners into the fold as the Carleton College football squad looks to build on the momentum gained by a season-ending three-game winning streak.

The Knights return 10 offensive players and 12 defensive players who started at least half of last season's games

and must replace only four starters total and 11 letterwinners. The team's biggest loss figures to be record-setting running back Erik Fisher, who graduated after posting a single-season school rushing record of 1,423 yards in 2003.

Brann sees familiarity, experience and depth as the biggest positives about such a large group of returnees. "We know what to expect – we don't have to sit there as a coaching staff, as we did in the past, and try to figure out who's playing where and moving people around during the preseason," he said. "The one difference between our roster this year and a year ago is, even though we have almost the same is, even though we have almost the same number of players, the fact is almost everyone on that roster can contribute on

game day."

With four of five starters returning along the offensive line and sophomore Wade Thompson poised to step into Fisher's shoes, the Knights' offense hopes to continue their trend set over their final four games when they averaged nearly 400 yards of total offense. Plug in returning starting quarterback Darren Caspers, who won three of his seven starts, and the Knights' offense should be capable of putting points on the board. Junior Bobby McMillan moves into his third year as a starter and anchors the offensive front for

the Knights.

Defensively, Carleton returns 12 players who received significant action as

players who received significant action as starters but must improve against the run if the team is to take the next step. Sophomore linebacker Randy Foss tallied 100 tackles in his rookie campaign while the entire defensive secondary is back led by preseason All-American Nick Brokke. The junior cornerback led the MIAC with five picks last season.

Brann is hopeful entering his fourth campaign as Carleton head coach. The team, which started as many as four first-year players and had 15 rookie back-ups last year, should reap the benefits of those players gaining valuable playing time last year. "We're starting to get deeper with better players, we feel," Brann said. "Having more versatile players and better depth expands what we can do on both sides of the ball."

Offense Backfield: Though Fisher is Carleton's Backfield: Though Fisher is Carleton's biggest loss, one of its most experienced returning back-ups is Thompson. The speedy sophomore racked up 357 yards rushing on a mere 66 carries, netting 5.4 yards per carry. Junior Kevin Hanley, primarily a blocking back, is back after starting all 10 games last season, popping off more than five yards each time he carried the ball. Burly sophomore Tom McHugh can spell Hanley while newcomer R.J. Jackson figures to get some touches out of the backfield as well.

Caspers took over the starting quarterbacking spot four games into his

quarterbacking spot four games into his rookie season, completing better than 50 percent of his passes for 800 yards and five scores with three interceptions. His finest game came in the season finale, as he went 11-for-16 for 141 yards and two scores. The Knights will look for more of that type of production from Caspers in 2004. Wide Receivers: Three of Carleton's top four receivers were lost to graduation, but the late-season progression of the back-ups and addition of some talented newcomers and addition of some talented newcomers should help overcome these losses. Former starting quarterback Ben Cooprider, who caught nine balls for 147 yards and two scores, should take the leadership mantel at the position after switching from quarterback and starting the final six games as a wide-out last year. The fleet Thompson figures to get more pass-catching action out of the backfield than last year as well. The group is bolstered by the addition of sophomore Mike Kootsikas (Kut'shkiss) an all-state pick as a high (Kut'-sih-kiss), an all-state pick as a high school senior who focused on basketball last year. Tight end Alex Marston is the team's leading returning pass catcher with 16 receptions for 153 yards. Brann pointed to sophomore Matt Phillips and first-year player Jackson as possible contributors. Offensive line: McMillan highlights four returning starters and a strong supporting cast in the trenches, which figures to be the strength of the Carleton offensive attack again in 2004 after racking up more than 200 yards rushing last year. Senior David Derksen, also a team captain, brings 16 starts to the table from the last two seasons while junior David Molzahn has started 10 times in the last two seasons, started to times in the last two seasons, including the final five of six games last season. Sophomores Paul Klick and Andrew Roberts both started part-time in 2003 and junior Doug Lind will switch from defense to offensive line, giving the unit even more depth and talent. Brann also pointed to cockpare Tem Schwarze etc. to sophomore Tom Schwarze as a key to the offensive line's success, along with Klick and Roberts.

Defense

With almost its entire starting lineup and second-string back from last year,
the Knights' defense looks to improve
upon last year's performance. Eight of the
team's top 10 tacklers are back on the
unit, led by linebacker Foss and safeties
Luke Muellerleile and Dan Karlgaard.
Defensive Line: The starting front four
return from 2003, led by junior ends Tim
Blaha and Adam Witt. Witt tallied 44
tackles, seven for losses, with a pair of
sacks, while Blaha added 33 stops with
seven for loss and three sacks. Seniors
Matt Sevcik and Ben Olson return on the
interior, as the pair combined for 50
collections. With almost its entire starting line-

Linebackers: Foss, the team's leading tackler with an even 100 stops, and fellow sophomore Mike Gravelle are back after sophomore Mike Gravelle are back after starting all 10 games in their rookie seasons. Gravelle added 52 tackles, including seven for losses and one sack, while contributing an interception, recovered fumble and forced fumble. The lone defensive loss to graduation occurred at this position, as Andrew Wild left after finishing second on the team with 93 stops last season. His replacement will be found among a group including sophomore Adam Rossow and first-year players Eric Paul and Jerad Phelps. Jerad Phelps.

Jerad Pheips.

Defensive Backs: All four starters return for the Knights and have a combined 10 seasons of starting among them. Junior cornerback Nick Brokke highlights the group a year after leading the conference with five interceptions and earning All-MIAC first team and all-region second. MIAC first team and all-region second team honors. Two seniors move into their fourth season as starters: free safety Dan Karlgaard and cornerback Ben PhillipsJunior Luke Muellerleile is in his Rarlgaard and cornerback Ben
PhillipsJunior Luke Muellerleile is in his
third year as a starter after finishing third
on the squad with 79 tackles and five pass
break-ups in 2003. Junior Rich Juelich
could challenge for a starting slot as well.
Special Teams: Nearly all of Carleton's
specialists return this season, headlined by
record-setting kicker Pat Barry. The rising
senior had a breakout 2003, booting nine
field goals to tie Carleton's single-season
record. Included in that total was a three
field-goal performance in the season finale
at Colorado College, also matching the
school record for most field goals in a
game. His 47-yard effort, which proved to
be the game winner, is the longest in
school history. Muellerleile is back to
handle the punting chores after averaging
33.1 yards per kick in 2003. Thompson
and Juelich handle kick-off returns and
Thompson fielded punts, while long
snapper Andrew Saalfield also returns.

In Brann's first three seasons, he
and his staff faced the challenge of erasing
the previous season's results and focusing
on a fresh start. This year, the Knights
must find a way to carry forward the
momentum provided by the season-ending
three-game winning streak, the longest the
program has experienced since 1995.

"It's really up to the players,"
Brann said. "I truly believe we have a great
coaching staff. We'll lay the groundwork,
but they have to lay it out on the field,
from our first practice through the entire
season. The MIAC is wondering where
we're going, if we're going to go forward or
take a step back. Hopefully our players will

we're going, if we're going to go forward or take a step back. Hopefully our players will be able to take that next step, if we can stay healthy.

He and the Knights know if they can continue the improvements made last season, Carleton could ride the growing pains of last year and take another step forward in the MIAC in 2004.

### 2004 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time	Date	Opp
9/4	Lake Forest (Ill.)	1 p.m.	9/13	at St
9/18	St. John's University	1 p.m.	9/20	Gust
9/25	at Concordia College	1 p.m.	9/27	Cond
10/2	Augsburg College	1 p.m.	10/4	at Aı
10/9	at St. Olaf College	1 p.m.	10/11	St. J
10/16	Macalester College	1 p.m.	10/18	at U
10/23	at Univ. of St. Thomas	1 p.m.	10/25	Beth
10/30	Bethel University	1 p.m.	11/1	at H
11/6	Gustavus Adolphus	1 p.m.	11/8	at M
11/13	at Hamline University	1 p.m.	11/15	at Co

### OAA2 Deculto

200	3 Kesuits	
Date	Opponent	Result
9/13	at St. Olaf College	L, 16-40
9/20	Gustavus Adolphus	L, 14-24
9/27	Concordia College	L, 7-45
10/4	at Augsburg College	L, 0-19
10/11	St. John's University	L, 0-44
10/18	at Univ. of St. Thomas	L, 13-35
10/25	Bethel College	L, 14-41
11/1	at Hamline University	W, 31-7
11/8	at Macalester College	W, 45-13
11/15	at Colorado College	W, 43-40

### Carleton vs. the MIAC

### Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	12-11-0
Series vs. Bethel	9-12-0
Series vs. Concordia	5-17-0
Series vs. Gustavus	14-12-3
Series vs. Hamline	29-28-3
Series vs. St. John's	0-21-0
Series vs. St. Olaf	41-39-1
Series vs. St. Thomas	11-17-1



### The 2004 Knights Football Roster

No	Nama	V	Dog	TT4	XX7.4	Hometown/High School
<u>No.</u> 1	<u>Name</u> Nick Wanka	<u><b>Yr.</b></u> Jr.	<u>Pos.</u> WR	<u>Ht.</u> 6-2	<u>Wt.</u> 193	Hometown/High School Fort Lauderdale, Fla./Pine Crest
2	Matt Phillips	So.	WR	6-2	182	Woodstock, Ill.
3	Zack Wollack	So.	FB	5-9	178	Novi, Mich./Northville
4	Mike Kootsikas	So.	WR/DB	6-1	181	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
5	Ben Cooprider	Jr.	WR	6-2	202	DeKalb, Ill.
6	Rich Juelich	Jr.	DB	5-11	171	Stillwater, Minn.
7	Tim Blaha	Jr.	DE	6-2	236	Northfield, Minn.
8	A.J. Cookas	Fy.	QB	6-1	190	Burnsville, Minn./Apple Valley
9 10	Pat Barry Matt Bond	Sr. Jr.	K DB	6-1 5-10	165 172	Hercules, Calif./St. Mary's Falls Church, Va./George Mason
11	Chris Kemp	So.	TE	6-0	202	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
12	Darren Caspers	So.	QB	6-2	184	Bemidji, Minn.
15	Luke Muellerleile	Jr.	SS	6-1	202	White Bear Lake, Minn./Mahtomedi
16	Ben Phillips	Sr.	DB	5-11	181	Woodstock, Ill.
18	Dan Karlgaard	Sr.	FS	5-11	170	Brainerd, Minn.
19	John Hollowed	Fy.	QB	6-4	206	Mercer Island, Wash./Mercer Island
20	Wade Thompson	So.	RB	5-11	183	Peterson, Minn./Rushford-Peterson
21	James Colbenson	Fy.	DB	6-0	190	Rushford, Minn./Rushford-Peterson
22 23	Ryan Washington Andy Krominga	Fy. So.	RB SS	5-10 6-0	220 191	Shoreview, Minn./St. Paul Academy Le Sueur, Minn./Le Sueur-Henderson
24	Steve Vilendrer	Jr.	WR	5-10	178	Eden Prairie, Minn.
25	R.J. Jackson	Fy.	RB/WR	5-9	179	Roseville, Minn./De La Salle
26	Adam Rossow	So.	LB	6-1	220	Le Sueur, Minn./Le Sueur-Henderson
27	Colin Olsen	So.	OLB/SS	5-11	177	Coon Rapids, Minn./Blaine
29	Jacob Houghton	So.	DB	5-9	175	Toledo, Iowa/South Tama
34	Jonathan Eichten	Jr.	LB	5-11	212	Plymouth, Minn./Benilde-St. Margaret's
36	Nathan Scherper	Fy.	DB	5-11	171	Okauchee, Wis./Oconomowoc
37	Brookes Baumberger	Fy.	MLB	6-1	228	Evensville, Wis./Evensville
38 40	Nick Brokke James Clark	Jr. Fy.	DB DE	5-11 6-4	175 235	Roseville, Minn. St. Paul, Minn./Highland Park
44	Kevin Hanley	Jr.	FB	5-10	211	Chicago/Holy Cross
45	Mike Gravelle	So.	LB	6-0	208	Austin, Minn.
46	Lee Davis	Fy.	LB	5-10	192	Apple Valley, Minn./Apple Valley
48	Tom McHugh	So.	FB	6-0	217	Elmhurst, Ill./York Community
49	Eric Paul	Fy.	LB	6-2	217	Lake Forest, Ill./Lake Forest
52	Bobby McMillan	Jr.	OL	6-0	246	New Hope, Minn./Robbinsdale Cooper
53	Jayme Dahlin	Jr.	DE	6-4	263	St. Louis Park, Minn.
54	Matt Sevcik	Sr.	DT	6-2	284	Lake Forest, Ill.
55 56	Doug Lind Nick Sobocinski	Jr. Ev	DT OL	6-3 5-11	282 200	Braham, Minn. Coralville, Iowa/Iowa City West
57	Jerad Phelps	Fy. Fy.	LB	6-2	226	Northfield, Minn./Northfield
58	Randy Foss	So.	LB	6-2	226	Hastings, Minn.
60	David Derksen	Sr.	OL	6-1	263	Rochester, Minn./John Marshall
63	Jon Eidsvaag	Fy.	OL	5-11	245	Litchfield, Minn./Litchfield
64	Aaron Fanta	So.	OL	6-3	276	Marshall, Wis.
65	Ben Olson	Sr.	DT	6-4	255	Glenwood, Minn./Minnewaska Area
66	Paul Klick	So.	OL	6-5	256	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
69 70	Nick Goepp Jason Holt	Fy.	OL	6-3	275 224	San Rafael, Calif./Marin Catholic Cave Creek, Ariz./Cactus Shadows
71	John Amey	Jr. Fy.	DE DT	6-0 6-2	245	St. Paul, Minn./Highland Park
72	Austin Baumgarten	So.	LB	5-10	221	San Jose, Calif./Prospect
73	Kaizen Yang	Fy.	DT	6-3	271	Northfield, Minn./Northfield
74	Sam Larsen	Fy.	OL	6-3	262	Woodland, Minn./Minnetonka
75	Andrew Roberts	So.	OL	6-3	267	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla./Pine Crest
76	Tom Schwarze	So.	OL	6-3	264	Grant, Minn./Mahtomedi
77	David Molzahn	Jr.	OL	6-3	256	Hopkins, Minn.
82	Mike Wiebolt	Fy.	WR	6-2	175	Breezy Point, Minn./Pequot Lakes
84	Alex Marston	Jr.	TE	6-4	218	Excelsior, Minn./Minnetonka
85 86	Ryan Richards Andrew Saalfield	So. Jr.	WR TE	6-4 6-2	189 219	Hibbing, Minn. Concord, Mass./Concord-Carlisle Regional
88	John Paliferro	So.	WR	6-3	190	Westhills, Calif./Notre Dame
89	Matt Topeff	So.	TE	6-3	212	Andover, Minn./Blaine
90	Colin Anderson	Fy.	TE	6-4	205	Plymouth, Minn./Wayzata
91	Adam Witt	Jr.	DE	6-3	241	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
98	Pat Frett	So.	DT	6-1	278	Ann Arbor, Mich./Ann Arbor-Huron
99	Mike Morrissey	Fy.	DE	6-4	235	Oak Park, Ill./Fenwick



### **Quick Facts**

### **2004** Cobbers Football

Letterwinners returning: 32 Letterwinners lost: 14 Starters Returning: 16 Starters Lost: 11

### **Last Year**

2003 Overall record: 7-3 2003 MIAC record: 6-2 2003 MIAC finish: 3rd

### **School Information**

Location: Moorhead, Minn.

Founded: 1891 Enrollment: 2,850 Nickname: Cobbers

School Colors: Maroon and Gold Stadium: Jake Christiansen Stadium

Playing Surface: Grass Capacity: 7,000

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur Athletic Director: Dr. Larry Papenfuss Athletic Phone: (218) 299-4434

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1920 All-time bowl/play-off record: 8-5-2 Years in post-season play: 8 Last postseason appearance / result: 1997 / Loss Augsburg 34-22 All-time record: 433-246-39

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Director: Jim Cella SID office phone: (218) 299-3194 Home phone: (218) 233-3698 SID Fax: (218) 299-4189 Press Box phone: (218) 299-4465

E-Mail: cella@cord.edu

Athletics website: www.gocobbers.com

### The 2004 Coaching Staff **Head Coach Terry Horan**

Alma Mater / Year: Concordia '89 Record at school (years): 19-11 (3)

Career record: 19-11

Head Coach's office phone: (218) 299-3499 Best time / day to reach coach: 1:00-2:30pm

### **Assistant Coaches**

Bob Nick: Concordia, '65, 38th yr, Offensive Coordinator Doug Perry: Concordia, '65, 22nd yr, Offensive Backs

Dave Klug: Concordia, '80, 17th yr, Co-Defensive Coordinator

Bob Kohler: Valley City, '69, 17th yr, Defensive Line Dan Kostich: Moorhead St., '73, 9th yr Offensive Line Dale Hertel: Concordia, '71, 8th yr, Offensive Backs

Scott Lucier: Concordia, '91, 6th yr, Co-Def. Coord., Def. Backs

Ben Holm: Concordia, '02, 1st Year, Defensive Line



Terry Horan



### **Key Losses from a Year Ago**

Ryan Hebrink (QB) 3-time All-MIAC-

Jeremy Hinderks (RB) Led MIAC in scoring

Bobby Clark (RB) Career 2,000 yard rusher

Lance Mumm (OG) 2003 All-MIAC-

Josh Vickerman (DB) 2-time All-MIAC

### The Cobbers Top Returning Players

### **Andrew Passanante**

Sr., WR; 2003 All-MIAC, led team in receiving in 2003.

### **Nick Didier**

Sr., OL, 2003 All-MIAC.

### Josh Dietz

Sr., LB, 2003 All-MIAC, led team in tackles in 2003.

### Jordan Talge

Sr., DB, 2003 All-MIAC, tied for team lead in interceptions in 2003.

### **Brian Halverson**

Jr., PK, 2003 All-MIAC, led MIAC in field goals in 2003.



### The 2004 Cobbers Football Season Preview

You'll have to forgive Concordia head coach Terry Horan if he needs to take a moment to "be by himself" to get used to life without his security blanket of the past three years. Lost to graduation is three-time All-MIAC quarterback Ryan Hebrink ('04, Sacred Heart, Minn.). Hebrink has been the team's signal-caller and offensive leader since Horan took over control of the team in the 2001 season. Hebrink was the rock on which Horan built his option-style offense during his "baby" years as head of the Cobber football tradition. Hebrink rewarded his mentor by breaking the school record for total offensive yardage in a career, and helped the team finish in the top three of the league the past two seasons. If that weren't enough for Horan's fragile emotional state, he also lost the top two running backs on the squad - making him feel a little like Old Mother Hubbard when she went to the cupboard. For the Cobbers, the offensive backfield pantry is bare but the good news is that quality replacements are on the way.

The key for this year's Concordia team will undoubtedly be the offense. "The quarterback position is going to be huge for us," lamented Horan. "I think offensively we might be just a little bit back from a year ago just because of our lack of experience in the backfield but I think we have the capabilities of being as good or even better than a year ago."

Besides Hebrink, 2000-yard rusher Bobby Clark ('04, Seeley Lake, Mont.) and the league's leading scorer from a year ago, Jeremy Hinderks ('04, Renville, Minn.) were lost to graduation. Also lost on the offensive side are all-conference offensive guards Mitch Maxwell ('04, Marshall, Minn.) and Lance Mumm ('04. Danvers, Minn.). The team will have one of the best receiving tandems in the league this year and if Horan can pick up a quality new security blanket, then the Cobbers should have the ability to put up big numbers throughout the season.

Defensively, the team should return to their form from two seasons ago when they led the league in total defense, allowing just 255.9 yards per game. They also only allowed a paltry 77.0 yards on the ground in 2003 and held the opposition to a mere 15.0 points per game. Horan added, "We are going to stay with what we have been doing and we would be disappointed if we weren't better than we were a year ago. We lose a guy like Josh Vickerman ('04, Alexandria, Minn.), who is tough to replace, but we have a majority

Last season, the weight of lofty expectations caused the defense to fall to fifth in total defense (312.9 yards/game) and third in points allowed. The good news is that they retained their title of the league's stingiest rushing defense. Concordia limited the opposition to only 115.9 yards per game on the ground last year and will be hoping to shut down the ground once again in 2004.

The base unit for the defense is very solid as they return seven starters from last year's team. On top of that, they will also be aided by the return of possibly the best defensive player in the MIAC in

linebacker Josh Dietz (Sr., Glencoe, Minn./ Glencoe-Silver Lake HS). Dietz is a two-time allconference player and has led the Cobbers in tackles the past two seasons. The Cobber defensive backfield will also have an air of continuity about it, as three starters return from last season.

The second biggest question mark this year will come in the form of the return game. Clark's departure leaves a huge gaping hole in one of the key elements of the game. Clark's ability to give Concordia quality field position after every kick will be sorely missed. He led the MIAC in kick return average and was fourth in punt return average last season. The upside of the special team is that Horan returns two quality kickers from 2003. Brian Halverson (Jr., Fargo, N.D./ Fargo North HS) led the league in field goals last season and his ability to stay consistent on extra points has saved Horan from spending money on headache medicine. Luke Draxten (Sr., Fergus Falls, Minn./Fergus Falls HS) returns as the team's punter. A year of experience and the extra

gained from competing on the Cobber track and field team in the spring should give him the ability to have a solid season.

If the Cobbers can stay in the hunt early in the season, then they could have a mid-October showdown with the top teams in the league from 2003. The schedule has Concordia traveling to 2003 national champion St. John's on October 16 and then has the Cobbers hosting NCAA playoff participant Bethel on October 23. If Horan can knit up a fast start and give the offense a chance to weave its way through the opening of the MIAC, then last year's laundry could be quickly forgotten and a chance to secure its first MIAC championship since 1995 could be tucked just inside the Jake Christiansen linen closet.

### A CLOSER LOOK

### The Defense:

The defense should be helped by a year of growing together. It should also be aided by the hunger that is burning inside the stomachs of all seven returning starters. In 2002, they were on top of the league in most statistical categories, and allowed the offense the chance to win every game. Last year, in critical situations, they allowed long drives and multiple points to the best teams in the league. They allowed 36 points to Bethel, and are coming off the sting of giving up 44 points to Menlo in the team's final game of 2003. One of the biggest problems for Concordia in 2003 was their ability to stop the passing game. Concordia ranked seventh in pass defense last year, allowing almost 200 yards per game through the air.

Most of the key contributors are back from last season, with the exception of All-MIAC cornerback Josh Vickerman, and that continuity will help Concordia improve on their overall numbers from 2003. Vickerman's ability to shut down the opponent's top receiver will fall in the hands of Jordan Talge (Sr., Moorhead, Minn.), a three-year starter for the Cobbers. If Talge can learn Vickerman's ways, then the rest of the

defensive secondary will be able to shut down even the most vaunted aerial attacks in the league.

### The Offense:

Like a final contestant on the game show "Let's Make a Deal", Horan is stepping up to the stage with the opportunity to come away with the grand prize or get "zonked" at the end of the year. Even though all three members of the potent offensive backfield were lost. Horan has many able players ready to take center stage and step into the spotlight. The quarterback position will have a three-headed monster challenging for the starting spot, while the running back spots could be filled by a mix of experience and youth.

Last year the Cobbers led the league in rushing offense, as they racked up a mind-numbing 287 yards per game on the ground. They were second in overall offensive yardage and third in points scored. Concordia was never held under 10 points all year, and the last time a Cobber offense was shutout was back in 1998 - that is a stretch of 50 straight games without being held off the board. Horan will be hoping to make that an even 60 after the year is over. If the offense, and especially the backfield, can quickly learn to crawl then they should have the ability to combine for some big numbers late in the season.

The strength of the offense will be the offensive tackle position and also the explosive power at wide receiver. Nick Didier (Sr., Helena, Mont./ Capital HS) and Ryan Johnson (Jr., St. Cloud, Minn./St. Cloud Apollo HS) will provide necessary cover to the "green" quarterbacks as they drop back to pass. The other advantage that the quarterbacks will have is that they will have two wideouts who will be able to strike quickly and run routes that deliver quality options very quickly. Andrew Passanante (Sr., Hawley, Minn./ Hawley HS) and Shawn Reile (Sr., Moorhead, Minn./Moorhead) have the ability to beat defenses deep, as well as taking the quick outs that will be afforded them. Passanante was second in the MIAC in receiving yards per game, and has come back in 2004 hoping to take the torch started by Gustavus' Ryan Hoag and then St. John's stellar wideout Blake Elliot as they made the jump from NCAA Division III to the NFL. Reile will sneak up on opposing teams in 2004. He was never able to get into the flow of the offense last year after leading the team in receiving in 2002. After suffering through two key injuries in 2003, Reile returns to the Cobbers in good health and ready to make an impact on the MIAC

### Special Teams:

The biggest blow might be felt in the kick returning department. Clark's departure has left a void in a crucial aspect of the game. To make matters worse, when Clark wasn't returning punts or kickoffs, the job was handed by another recently departed graduate - Josh Vickerman. The returning group of would-be return hopefuls has exactly one punt return under their belt from 2003 and seven kickoff returns.

### 2004 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
9/4	at MSU-Moorhead	1:35pm
9/18	at St. Thomas	1:00pm
9/25	Carleton	1:00pm
10/2	at Gustavus	1:00pm
10/9	Hamline	1:00pm
10/16	at St. John's	1:00pm
10/23	Bethel	1:00pm
10/30	Augsburg	1:00pm
11/6	at St. Olaf	1:00pm
11/12	vs Menlo (Fargodome)	7:30pm

### 2003 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
9/6	MSU-Moorhead	W, 42-28
9/13	at Gustavus	W, 24-2
9/20	Bethel	L, 19-36
9/27	at Carleton	W, 45-7
10/4	Hamline	W, 57-14
10/11	at Augsburg	W, 32-13
10/25	at St. John's	L, 12-24
11/1	St. Olaf	W, 47-14
11/8	at St. Thomas	W, 34-20
11/15	at Menlo (CA)	L, 41-44

### Concordia vs. the MIAC

### Series records against conf opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	47-12-2
Series vs. Bethel	19-7-0
Series vs. Carleton	17-5-0
Series vs. Gustavus	31-40-2
Series vs. Hamline	46-13-0
Series vs. St. John's	26-36-7
Series vs. St. Olaf	31-21-2
Series vs. St. Thomas	34-27-0



- 16 • 2004 MIAC Football -

### **The 2004 Cobbers Football Roster** Name Yr. Pos. Ht. Wgt. Hometown/HS

<u># Name</u>

Yr. Pos. Ht. Wgt. Hometown/HS

<u> </u>	<u>π</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>11.</u>	105.	<u>111.</u>	wgt.		#	Name	11.	ros.	п.	wgt.	
<b>(</b>	01	Tyler Anderson	Jr	RB	5-10		Buffalo, Minn.	51	Andy Vomhof	So	LB	6-0	205	Roseville, Minn.
2	02	Adam Westby	So	DE	6-2	220	Spicer, Minn.	52	Kevin Armbrust	So	LB	5-9	185	Sauk Rapids, Minn.
Cobb	03	Kyle Halliday	Sr	CB	5-11	175	Willmar, Minn.	53	Chad Johnson	Fr	DT	5-11	225	St. Cloud, Minn.
<b>=</b>	03	Wes Johnson	Fr	CB	6-0	170	Big Lake, Minn.	54	David Uselman	Jr	C	6-2	335	Wadena, Minn.
Q	04	Louie Pirotta	Fr	RB	5-11	175	Spicer, Minn.	54	Dan Bjorklund	Fr	LB	5-10	200	South St. Paul, Minn.
$\Box$	05	Dave Moll	So	FS	5-10	205	Battle Lake, Minn.	55	Greg Mantz	Jr	DE	6-2	240	Mandan, Minn.
			Fr	СВ	5-9	170	Brooklyn Center, Minn.		-	Fr				
	06	Orea Wright					•	55	Dave Monke		LB	5-11	205	Canby, Minn.
	07	Andrew Passanante		WR	6-3	200	Hawley, Minn.	56	Brandon Mensink	So	LB	6-0	230	Granite Falls, Minn.
<b>(</b>	08	Chris Jepson	Sr	WR	6-3	200	Granite Falls, Minn.	57	Cody Martinson	So	LB	6-1	210	Whitefish, Mont.
(je	08	Darin Bergeson	Fr	SS	6-0	175	Montevideo, Minn.	58	Jeremy Christensen	So	LB	5-10	200	Battle Lake, Minn.
45	09	Jordan Talge	Sr	CB	5-11	185	Moorhead, Minn.	59	Chris Aakre	Jr	LB	5-11	190	Hawley, Minn.
<u>•</u>	09	Riley Sammon	Fr	WR	5-10	165	Odessa, Minn.	60	David Trembath	So	C	5-10	255	Hastings, Minn.
	10	Chris Klabo	So	SS	6-0	200	Brainerd, Minn.	61	Zach Eidelbes	Fr	C	6-1	250	Lakeville, Minn.
	11	Dustin Carlson	Fr	DE	6-2	230	Willmar, Minn.	62	Justin Parks	Jr	OG	6-0	265	Duluth, Minn.
							,	_						*
C	12	Jacob Odermann	Jr	QB	6-1	210	Belfield, Minn.	62	Jamie Scheevel	Fr	OG	6-2	225	Spicer, Minn.
	12	Charlie Schoeck	Fr	QB	6-3	215	Walker, Minn.	63	Ryan Johnson	Jr	ОТ	6-3	275	St. Cloud MN
7	13	Eric Rodel	So	QB	6-2	210	Bird Island, Minn.	64	Brent Mahn	Jr	OG	6-0	210	Atwater, Minn.
rhead	14	Jeff Aasgaard	Fr	QB	6-3	195	Eden Prairie, Minn.	65	Josh Linman	Jr	OG	6-2	280	Glenwood, Minn.
	15	Chad Moldenhauer	Sr	LB	5-11	220	Bismarck, N.D.	66	Grant Weller	Fr	ΟT	6-4	245	Brooten, Minn.
	16	Doug Runke	Sr	LB	6-2	225	Willmar, Minn.	67	Wade Thompson	Sr	ОТ	6-5	255	Pelican Rapids, Minn.
	17	Brandon Barker	Sr	FB	6-2	195	Wheaton, Minn.	67	Logan Onstad	Fr	C	5-11	250	Fargo, N.D.
2	18	Brian Schumacher	Jr	QB	6-3	210	Thompson, N.D.	68	Scott Halupczok	So	OG	6-2	240	St. Cloud, Minn.
				WR			*		•					
Q	18	Dan Poster	Fr		6-2	185	St. Cloud, Minn.	69	Zack Sundberg	Fr	C	5-11	265	Champlin, Minn.
	19	Tanner Radermacher		FS	6-2	190	Bellingham, Minn.	70	Aaron Boyum	So	ОТ	6-1	210	Battle Lake, Minn.
Ž	19	Adam Tri	Fr	WR	5-10	160	Eden Valley, Minn.	71	Kris Peterson	Fr	ОТ	6-4	270	Moorhead, Minn.
2	20	Ben Frisk	So	RB	5-10	195	Bemidji, Minn.	72	Matt McCallum	So	ОТ	6-4	275	Buffalo, Minn.
L	21	Tyler Frisk	So	CB	5-11	180	Motley, Minn.	73	Mike Burke	Fr	ΟT	6-3	330	Donnelly, Minn.
7	21	Joey Twigg	Fr	DE	6-3	215	Detroit Lakes, Minn.	74	Nicholas Didier	Sr	ОТ	6-3	275	Helena, Minn.
	22	Kevin Williamson	So	RB	5-11	220	Britton, S.D.	74	Nick Huseby	Fr	DE	6-1	235	Circle Pines, Minn.
7	23	Ben Thoreson	So	RB	6-1	210	Moorhead, Minn.	75	Jared Olson	So	C	6-4	305	Barrett, Minn.
_	24	Ross Hebrink	Jr	LB	6-1	210	Sacred Heart, Minn.	76	Luke Holt	Fr	DE	6-2	240	
$\overline{}$							· ·							Grafton, N.D.
	24	Russell Slaughter	Fr	DE	5-11	195	Benson, Minn.	77	Wayne Samson	Fr	DT	6-1	275	Cavalier, N.D.
	25	Lucas Draxten	Sr	K/P	6-5	185	Fergus Falls, Minn.	78	Nathan Myhra	So	ОТ	6-5	275	Fargo, N.D.
Concordia-Moo	25	Tim Koch	Fr	K	6-0	170	Pequot Lakes, Minn.	79	Marcel Rivard III	Fr	ОТ	6-3	290	Alexandria, Minn.
$\overline{}$	26	Ryan Emter	So	FS	6-1	180	Miltona, Minn.	80	Shawn Reile	Sr	WR	6-1	180	Moorhead, Minn.
	27	Travis Christensen	Sr	RB	6-0	215	Battle Lake, Minn.	80	Brett Bigalke	Fr	WR	6-1	175	Monticello, Minn.
	27	Ryan Siegle	Fr	FB	5-9	170	Cavalier, N.D.	81	Peter Lien	So	WR	6-1	170	Duluth, Minn.
_	28	Nick Reinisch	So	RB	5-10	185	West Fargo, N.D.	82	Chad Rogers	Sr	WR	5-8	155	Butte, Minn.
	29	Eric Svobodny	Jr	СВ	6-0	180	Alexandria, Minn.	82	Mike Grant	So	WR	5-8	160	Stillwater, Minn.
	30	Jeff Stromswold	Jr	FS		200	•							
					5-10		Appleton, Minn.	83	Bryce Belseth	Jr	WR		210	Sleepy Eye, Minn.
	31	Scott Masten	So	DE	5-11	215	Fergus Falls, Minn.	84	Jordan Moen	Sr	DE	6-5	250	Hendricks, Minn.
	31	Jason Jude	Fr	FS			Monticello, Minn.	85	Lukas Brott	Jr	WR		175	Deer Lodge, Minn.
1	32	Mark Halley	Jr	LB	6-0		Mentor, Minn.	85	Adam Hokkanen	Fr	WR	6-2	185	Andover, Minn.
	33	Isaak Brott	So	DB	5-10	165	Deer Lodge, Mont.	86	Seth Meier	So	WR	5-11	150	Wadena, Minn.
	34	Matt Olson	Fr	RB	5-9	165	Sauk Centre, Minn.	87	Nick Bartels	Fr	WR	6-2	175	Fisher, Minn.
1	35	Reed Stock	So	SS	5-11	180	Fargo, N.D.	88	Adam Dittberner	Sr	WR	6-3	195	Willmar, Minn.
	36	Mark Eaton	Jr	SS	5-10	175	Fargo, N.D.	88	Brennen Lewis	Fr	DE	5-11		Great Falls, Mont.
1	37	Mike Wolfe	So	CB	5-11		Fargo, N.D.	89	Mike Raths	So	WR		200	Norcross, Minn.
	38	Brian Halverson	Jr	K	6-1	175	Fargo, N.D.	90	Travis Almquist	Jr	DT	6-2	240	Fargo, N.D.
		Dain Kalkbrenner	So	DE	6-0	235	Atwater, Minn.		•					•
	39							90	Steve Doroff	Fr	DE	6-2	230	Pierz, Minn.
1	40	Mitch Gabrielson	So	CB	5-10		Fergus Falls, Minn.	91	John Odermann	Jr –	DT	6-0	250	Belfield, N.D.
	41	Ben Aakre	Jr	CB	5-10	175	Underwood, Minn.	91	Paul Frykman	Fr	DΤ	6-2	230	New Prague, Minn.
1	42	Nick Ellenson	Jr	CB	5-10	180	Henning, Minn.	92	Brad Kingman	So	DE	6-1	210	Blaine, Minn.
	43	Josh Dietz	Sr	LB	6-1	220	Glencoe, Minn.	93	Tyler Ledyard	So	DE	6-3	240	Duluth, Minn.
1	43	Adam Bertek	Fr	FS	6-1	175	West Fargo, N.D.	94	Evan Emmerich	Sr	DT	6-2	265	Princeton, Minn.
	44	Lee Rahrlien	Jr	LB	5-9	180	Graceville, Minn.	94	Dustin Thompson	So	DE	6-2	220	Hawley, Minn.
	45	Adam Swingdorf	Fr	RB	6-2	200	Inver Grove Hghts, Minn.	95	Adam Peterson	So	DE	6-2	220	Alexandria, Minn.
1		Ed Oehlers	Sr	FB	5-11	220	North Branch, Minn.							
1	46							96	Brody Clarke	Jr	DE	6-4	245	Buffalo, Minn.
1	46	Jon Mikkelson	Fr	DE	6-2	190	Benson, Minn.	96	Shane Garrahan	Fr	DT	6-4	230	Fergus Falls, Minn.
1	47	Eric Preszler	Sr	SS	6-2	190	Worthington, Minn.	97	Kyle Crain	So	DΤ	6-1	220	Princeton, Minn.
1	47	John Stumpf	Fr	LB	5-11	195	Brainerd, Minn.	98	Matt Martinson	So	DT	6-1	260	Whitefish, Minn.
	48	Matt Kleber	Jr	LB	5-10	190	Moorhead, Minn.	98	Matt Gastecki	Fr	DE	6-1	220	Wadena, Minn.
1	49	Jeff Jungers	Jr	K	5-11	180	Richfield, Minn.	99	Adam Campbell	Sr	DE	6-3	255	Woodbury, Minn.
	50	Jason Kelly	Sr	OG	5-11		Fargo, N.D.	99	Jaime Peralez-Segura		DT		300	Austin, Minn.
	50	Erik Berg	Fr	LB	6-1		Fargo, N.D.	-					-	
		Ç						_	_					1

### **Quick Facts** 2004 Gustie Football

Letterwinners returning: 22 Letterwinners lost: 29 Starters Returning: 9 Starters Lost: 13

### **Last Year**

2003 Overall record: 4-6 2003 MIAC record: 4-4 2003 MIAC finish: 4th (tie)

### **School Information**

Location: St. Peter, Minn.

Founded: 1862 Enrollment: 2,540

Nickname: Golden Gusties School Colors: Black and Gold Stadium: Hollingsworth Field Playing Surface: Grass

Capacity: 5,000

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Dr. James Peterson Athletic Director: Al Molde Athletic Phone: (507) 933-7617

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1902 *All-time bowl/play-off record*: 0-3 Last postseason appearance / result: 1987 / Lost to St. John's 7-3 All-time record: 432-280-21

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Director: Tim Kennedy Office phone: (507) 933-7647 SID Fax: (507) 933-8412 *E-Mail*: timgasid@gustavus.edu Press Box phone: (507) 933-7404

Athletics website:

www.gustavus.edu/oncampus/athletics

### The 2004 Coaching Staff **Head Coach Jay Schoenebeck**

Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus '80 Record at school (years): 52-48-0 (9)

Career record: 52-48-0

Head Coach's office phone: (507) 933-7611 Best time / day to reach coach: 10:00am - 10:30am

### **Assistant Coaches**

Defensive Coord.: Lance Taylor (UW-Platteville '88) Receivers/Special teams: Tom Brown (Augustana '86) Defensive Line: Brent Staples (Gustavus'99) Defensive Backs: Dennis Raarup (Gustavus '53) Offensive Line: Gregg Roberts (Gustavus '80) Tight Ends: Bob Southworth (Gustavus '99) Running Backs: Chuck Larsen (Augsburg, '71)

Linebackers: Travis Armstrong (Minnesota State, Mankato, '96)



Head Coach Jay Schoenebeck



### Top Newcomers for the Gusties , Key Losses from a Year Ago

### Jordan Stolp

FY, QB, Mankato, MN

### Kraig Olson

FY, QB, Blooming Prairie, MN

### Tom Johnson

FY, WR, Mankato, MN

### Jared Sieling

FY, LB, Watertown, MN

### Drew Hood

FY, DB, Mankato, MN

### Ian Ruple

FY, OL, Edina, MN

### Dan Myers

Graduation, All-Conference defensive end

### **Chris Holsworth**

Graduation, All-Conf. offensive guard

### Nick Tiegland

Graduation, All-Conference tight end

### **Matt Diercks**

Graduation, All-Conference cornerback

### Tyler Vrieze

Graduation, All-Conference safety

### The Gusties Top Returning Players

### Joe Atkinson

SR, OL, 6-5, 290

Second Team All-Conf. at right tackle

### Loren Havemeier

JR, DB, 5-10, 185

3<sup>rd</sup> in MIAC in punt returns (14.1)

### **Tyler Ringquist**

JR, DB, 6-0, 185

2nd leading returning tackler with 55

### Isaac Sieling

SR, LB, 6-2, 205

Leading returning tackler with 98

### **Karl Spilseth**

SR, DL, 6-4, 240

Leading returner in sacks with four

### **Drew Stifter**

JR, RB, 5-10, 190

2nd Team All-Conf., 610 yards

rushing, 6 TD's



### The 2004 Gustie Football Season Preview

Head Coach Jay Schoenebeck will rely on nine returning starters and 25 letterwinners to lead the 2004 Gustavus Adolphus College football team as it looks to contend for the conference title. The defense, which returns five starters and a total of 11 players who contributed significantly a year ago, may need to carry the load early in the season while a young offense works through some growing pains. The Gusties will be looking to rebound from a disappointing 2003 season which saw the team post a record of 4-6 overall and 4-4 (fourth place) in Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference play.

The big question mark on the offensive side is at quarterback where the Gusties do not return a player who has played in a varsity collegiate game. Last year's starter Sean Smith has graduated and junior Matt Royer, who backed up Smith, suffered a career ending knee injury. As a result, the Gusties head into the season without an experienced quarterback. In spite of a lack of experience, Schoenebeck feels that one of or more of his young quarterbacks are capable of stepping in and leading this team. Two upperclassmen that played on the junior varsity last year will get a serious look. That duo includes junior A.J. Bouquet (6-2, 200, Rochester, Minn./ Mayo) and sophomore Jacob Mehr (6-2, 175, Aitkin, Minn.). In addition, Schoenebeck will also consider two talented newcomers, Jordan Stolp (6-3, 185) from Mankato (Minn.) West and Kraig Olson (6-4, 185) from Blooming Prairie, Minn.

The Gusties appear to be strong at running back as junior Drew Stifter (Watertown, Minn.) returns after a sophomore campaign where he rushed for 610 yards on 161 carries earning second team all-conference honors. He missed the final two games of the season with an ankle injury, but showed that he is very capable of leading the Gustie rushing attack. Joining Stifter in the backfield will be sophomore Jerry Millan (Ham Lake, Minn./Totino Grace), who battled injuries through the first five games of last season, but finished strong rushing for 156 yards and two touchdowns in the final four games. Stifter is a very versatile back who is comfortable catching the ball and blocking, while Millan is the classic power runner with the size and speed to run off tackle as well as around the corners.

The offensive line returns two quality starters in left tackle Joe Atkinson (6-5, 290, Lake Crystal, Minn.) and right tackle Anders Haugen (6-5, 295, Kenyon,

Minn.). Atkinson, a second team allconference selection last season, will anchor the left side, while Haugen gives the Gusties a veteran presence on the right side. Both players started all 10 games last season. The interior of the line is a question mark and several players will battle for starting positions during preseason practices. Senior Brian Trussell (5-10, 220, Cottage Grove, Minn./Park) and junior Joe Cupka (6-2, 275, Maple Grove, Minn./Osseo) will challenge for the left guard spot, while junior Marc Iverson (6-4, 280, Littleton, Colo./Dakota Ridge) and sophomore Andy Klaers (6-5, 280, Delano, Minn.) will work to earn the starting right guard spot. Junior Dan Tiegen (6-0, 250, Shoreview, Minn./Totino Grace), who missed all of last season with a knee injury, looks to be the starter at center.

At tight end, junior Jamie Germscheid (6-5, 220, Madison Lake, Minn./Cleveland) will compete with sophomore Andrew Dammann (6-3, 220, Hutchinson, Minn.) for the starting nod. Both players saw some action last season, but neither registered a catch. Senior Sean Smith (6-2, 190, Plymouth, Minn./Totino Grace) will lead a relatively young group at wide receiver. Smith played in eight games last season and made six catches for 69 yards. Others expected to challenge for playing time are junior Clint Riegelman (6-4, 200, Red Wing, Minn.) along with sophomores Patrick Weineke (6-5, 205, Jackson, Minn.), Marcus Schmit (6-3, 190, Red Wing, Minn.), and Kerry Zajicek (6-3, 185. Glenco, Minn./Glencoe-Silver Lake). Freshman Tom Johnson (6-3, 195) from Mankato West High School could also work his way into the playing rotation.

While the defensive unit returns six starters, one key new face will be defensive coordinator Lance Taylor. Taylor, who coordinated the Gustie defense during the 1997 and 1998 seasons, returns after serving as the athletic director for the Little Chute Area Schools near Appleton, Wisconsin for the past five years. Taylor's defense will feature three returning starters on the line including defensive ends Karl Spilseth (6-4, 250, Willmar, Minn.) and Kris Storvick (6-3, 235, Mankato, Minn./ West) along with tackle Nick David (5-9, 270, Morristown, Minn./Waterville-Elysian-Morristown). This trio helped the Gusties lead the MIAC in sacks last year with 29. Spilseth recorded 34 tackles with four sacks, while Storvick recorded 36 tackles and three sacks. David, who moved into the starting lineup in the middle of last year finished with 10 tackles and one

sack. Chris Cornwell (6-3, 258, St. Paul Park, Minn./Park), who appeared in five games last year and recorded six tackles and one sack, will move into the other starting tackle position. At linebacker, senior Isaac Sieling (6-2, 220, Watertown, Minn.) returns after leading the squad in tackles a year ago with 98. Sieling is a three-year regular for the Gusties who is considered one of the top linebackers in the league. Two returning veterans will battle for the starting strong side linebacker position. Juniors Jay Frederickson (6-3, 220, Blue Earth, Minn.) and Justin Redfield (5-9. 195, Moorhead, Minn.) played significantly last year with Frederickson contributing 15 tackles and Redfield 10. Both players have battled injuries during their careers and Taylor hopes they can stay healthy this year. The weak side linebacker spot looks to be a battle between sophomores Adam Miron (6-0, 215, Princeton, Minn.) and Taylor Beahrs (6-0, 200, North Oaks, Minn./ Minnehaha Academy). Miron and Beahrs competed on the junior varsity as freshmen last season, but appear ready to step in as regulars this year. Junior cornerback Loren Havemeier (5-10, 185, Sleepy Eye, Minn.) will anchor the defensive backfield. Havemeier recorded 34 tackles last season with three interceptions and seven pass break-ups. Sophomore Brian Evans (5-10, 175, Gaylord, Minn./Sibley East) is expected to fill the other cornerback position. Evans played in every game last season and recorded four tackles. Junior Tyler Ringquist (6-1, 190, Jackson, Minn.) returns at strong safety where he posted 55 tackles with two sacks and one interception a year ago. Junior Chris Thorson (6-0, 180, Shoreview, Minn./ Mounds View) will move into the starting spot at free safety after recording eight tackles in eight games as a backup last vear.

The Gusties will play a schedule that includes three teams ranked in the Division III pre-season Top Twenty. Coach Jay Schoenebeck's squad will open against #14 Wheaton on the road on September 11 and then play at #2 Saint John's on September 25. The Gusties will wrap up the season at #15 Bethel on November 13. The fivegame home schedule includes Hamline on September 18, Concordia on October 2 (Homecoming), St. Olaf on October 16, the University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire on October 23 and the University of St. Thomas on October 30.

### 2004Schedule

### Date Opponent Time 9/11 at Wheaton College 1:00 pm 9/18 Hamline University 1:00 pm 9/25 at St. John's Univ. 1:00 pm 10/2 1:00 pm Concordia College at Augsburg College 1:00 pm 10/9 10/16 St. Olaf College 1:00 pm 10/23 UW-Eau Claire 1:00 pm 10/30 Univ. of St. Thomas 1:00 pm 1:00 pm 11/6 at Carleton College 11/13 at Bethel College 1:00 pm

### 2003 Results

200	o nesuns	
Date	Opponent	Result
9/6	at Buena Vista Univ.	L, 34-37 (ot)
9/13	Concordia College	L, 2-24
9/20	at Carleton College	W, 24-14
9/27	Augsburg College	W, 28-7
10/4	at St. John's Univ.	L, 13-35
10/11	Univ. of St. Thomas	W, 21-0
10/18	at Bethel College	L, 26-40
10/25	Hamline University	W, 28-7
11/1	Azusa Pacific Univ.	L, 10-23
11/8	St. Olaf College	L, 27-41

### **Gustavus vs. the MIAC**

### Series records against conf opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	50-12-0
Series vs. Bethel	14-11-0
Series vs. Carleton	12-14-3
Series vs. Concordia	40-30-2
Series vs. Hamline	50-21-0
Series vs. St. John's	31-36-3
Series vs. St. Olaf	34-16-0
Series vs. St. Thomas	34-35-2



### **The 2004 Gustie Football Roster**

NI.	Nama	Da-	V	ш	W.	Homotown/High Coaksal	l Na	Nama	Pos	V۳	П+	W	Hometown/High School
No. 01	Name Kase Niles	<u>Pos.</u> K	<u>Yr.</u> SO	Ht. 6'2"	<u>W.</u> 170	Hometown/High Sschool Minnetonka, MN/Hopkins	50	Name Erik Meyer	Pos.	<u>rr.</u> Jr	Ht. 6'0"	<u>W.</u> 210	Hometown/High Sschool  Madison, WI/East
02	Chris Thorson		JR	6'0"	180	*	51	Nate Zilka		JR		220	Bloomington, MN/Jefferson
02	Clint Riegelman	WR			210	Shoreview, MN/Mounds View Red Wing, MN	52	Adam Miron	LB	SO		215	Princeton, MN
03	Jared Sieling	W K	FY	6'1"	200	Watertown, MN/Watertown-Mayer	53	Nick David	DL	so	5'9"	270	Morristown/W-E-M
05	Drew Stifter		JR	5'10"		Watertown, MN/Watertown-Mayer	54	Jay Frederickson	LB	JR		220	Blue Earth, MN/Blue Earth Area
06	Marcus Schmit	WR			190	Red Wing, MN	55	Jason Dehler		FY		180	Eden Prairie, MN
07	Kraig Olson		FY	6'4"	185	Blooming Prairie, MN	56	Carl Wilking		FY		180	Nicollet, MN
08	Sean Smith	WR		6'2"	190	Plymouth, MN/Totino-Grace	57	Taylor Beahrs	LB	so		200	North Oaks, MN/Minnehaha Acad.
09	Chad Dubbe	TE	JR	6'1"	190	Cologne, MN/Mayer Lutheran	58	Chris Nippoldt		FY		200	Rochester, MN/Mayo
10	Bobby Bonine	WR		6'1"	185	Roseville, MN/Roseville Area	59	Daniel Skalman	LB	JR		190	St. Louis Park, MN
11	Jordan Stolp	QB			185	Mankato, MN/West	60	Jeff Stewart		SR	5'11"		Hector, MN/BL-H
12	Wade Wietgrefe	DB	JR	6'3"	200	Cottage Grove, MN/Park	62	Luke Pesonen	OL	so		255	Plymouth, MN/Wayzata
13	Drew Hood		FY	5'8"	170	Mankato, MN/West	63	Ian Ruppel		FY	5'11"		Edina, MN
14	Jacob Mehr	QB	so		185	Aitkin, MN	64	Chris Kapler		FY		290	Ann Arbor, MI
15	A.J. Bouquet	QB	JR	6'2"	185	Rochester, MN/Mayo	66	Andy Klaers	OL	so		280	Delano, MN
16	Kevin Hegland	DB	SO	6'0"	180	St. Michael, MN/St. Michael-Albertville	67	Paul Shneider	OL	so		220	Chanhassen, MN/Minnetonka
17	Kerry Zajicek	WR		6'3"	190	Glencoe, MN/Glencoe-Silver Lake	68	Dan Teigen		JR		260	Shoreview, MN/Totino-Grace
18	Thomas Johnson	WR		6'3"	195	Mankato, MN/West	70	Anders Haugen		SR		295	Kenyon, MN/Kenyon-Wanamingo
19	Nick Zorn		FY	6'2"	195	Red Wing, MN	71	Andrew Liska		FY		250	Plymouth, MN/Armstrong
20	Eric Garza		FY		200	Mahtomedi, MN	72	Joe Atkinson		JR		290	Lake Crystal, MN/LCWM
21	Brian Evans	DB	so	5'10"		Gaylord, MN/Sibley East	73	Robert Blair		FY	6'0"	300	Wake Forest, NC
22	Mike Leonard	P	JR	5'10"		Burnsville, MN	74	Matt Martin		FY		235	Cannon Falls, MN
23	Matt Fordyce	RB	JR		160	Atwater, MN/ACGC	75	Andrew Rieke		so		210	Fairfax, MN/G-F-W
25	•	RB	FY	5'8"	175	Sleepy Eye, MN	76	Brian Trussell		SR	5'10"		Cottage Grove, MN/Park
26	Robert Bosfield	RB	FY		6'1"	195 Eagan, MN	77	Joe Cupka	OL	JR		280	Maple Grove, MN/Osseo
27	Jerry Millan	RB	so	6'0"	220	Ham Lake, MN/Totino-Grace	78	Scott Ludwig		JR		200	St. Charles, MN
28	Nicholas Jost	DB	FY		175	Mankato, MN/West	79	Mark Iverson		JR		265	Littleton, CO/Dakota Ridge
29	Loren Havemeier	DB	JR	5'10"		Sleepy Eye, MN	80	Patrick Riordan		FY	6'4"	210	Virginia, MN
30	Jeffrey Rock	FB	FY		180	Eden Prairie, MN	81	Andrew Dammann	TE	so		220	Hutchinson, MN
31	Blake Theisen	FB	FY	5'11"	215	Cold Spring, MN/Rocori	82		WR	so		205	Burkina Faso/ St. Viateur
32	Wade Vrieze	DB	so	5'9"	175	Richfield, MN	83	Mike Cavallaro	WR	so	6'2"	205	North St. Paul, MN
33	Micah Fransen	DB		6'1"		Jackson, MN/Jackson Cnty Central	84	Jonathon Schwartz			6'5"	195	Waconia, MN/Mayer-Lutheran
34	Mark Jensen	FB	SR	5'10"	215	Larchwood, IA/West Lyon	85	Jamie Germscheid	TE	JR	6'5"	220	Madison Lake, MN/Cleveland
35	Kory Wermerskirche	en	TE	JR	6'1"	235 Sartell, MN	87	Justin Barlow	TE	FY	6'4"	195	Owatonna, MN
36	Tyler Rinquist	DB	JR		190	Jackson, MN/Jackson Cnty Central	88	Patrick Wieneke	WR		6'5"		Jackson, MN/Jackson Cnty Central
37	Brad Maiers	DB	so		180	Bloomington, MN/Jefferson	89	Mike Huesmann	WR		5'10"		Brainerd, MN
38	Justin DeGrood	DB	so		175	Faribault, MN/Bethlehem Acad.	90	Kris Storvick		SR		235	Mankato, MN/West
39	Scott Engel		so		195	Eden Prairie, MN	91	Chris Cornwell	DL	JR		258	St. Paul Park, MN/Park
40	Lucas Burton	FB	FY		195	Bloomington, MN/Kennedy	92	Greg Carlson		so		215	Tracy, MN
41	Kevin Burke-Rook		so		215	Pine Island, MN	93	Cole Herning		FY	6'1"	200	Suring, WI
43	Alex Dunn	FB	so	5'6"	220	New Orleans, LA/Jesuit	94	Karl Spilseth	DL	SR	6'4"	250	Willmar, MN
44	Justin Redfield	LB	JR		195	Moorhead, MN	95	Jared Chapman		so		215	Eden Prairie, MN
45	Kyle Shermock	LB	FY		200	Mankato, MN/West	96	Nate Clobes	DL	so	6'4"	220	Alexandria, MN/Jefferson
46	Marcus Perry	LB	so	5'11"		New Brighton, MN/Irondale	97	Michael Johnson	DL	FY		220	Rushford, MN/Rushford-Peterson
47	Jon Horbacz	FB	so	5'9"	200	Hinckley, MN	98	Adam Bibbs	DL	so	6'1"	225	Mankato, MN/East
48	Steve Stock	DB	SR	5'10"		Leesburg, FL/Lincoln (Lk City, MN)	99	Isaac Sieling	LB	SR	6'2"	220	Watertown, MN/Watertown-Mayer
49	Adam Norcutt		FY	5'10"		Woodbury, MN	•	-					·
						-							



### **Quick Facts**

### **2004 Pipers Football**

Letterwinners returning: 37 Letterwinners lost: 12 Starters Returning:

Offense: 7, Defense: 8, Punter

Starters Lost: 8

### **Last Year**

2003 Overall record: 2-8 2003 MIAC record: 0-8 2003 MIAC finish: 9th

### **School Information**

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1854 Enrollment: 1,872 Nickname: Pipers

School Colors: Red and Gray

Stadium: Robert and Alexandra Klas Center

Playing Surface: Grass Capacity: 2,000

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Dr. Larry Osnes Athletic Dir.: Dan O'Brien Athletic Phone: (651) 523-2326

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1882 *All-time bowl/play-off record*: 0-0 Years in post-season play: 0 All-Time Record: 468-424-28

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Director: Troy Mallat SID office phone: (651) 523-2786

SID home phone: N/A SID Fax: (651) 523-2390

Press Box phone: (651) 523-2388 or 3077

E-Mail: tmallat01@hamline.edu

Athletics website:

www.hamline.edu/cla/athletics

### The 2004 Coaching Staff

### **Head Coach Donavon Larson**

Alma Mater / Year: Hamline/1969 Record at school (years): 7-23 (3)

Career record: 7-23

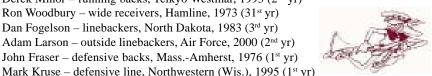
Head Coach's office phone: (651) 523-2595 Best time / day to reach coach: Mornings

### **Assistant Coaches**

Robert Knutson – defensive coordinator, Hamline, 1977 (27th yr) Chad Rogosheske – offensive coordinator, Hamline, 1992 (6th yr) Derek Minor – running backs, Teikyo Westmar, 1993 (2<sup>nd</sup> yr) Ron Woodbury - wide receivers, Hamline, 1973 (31st yr) Dan Fogelson – linebackers, North Dakota, 1983 (3rd yr) Adam Larson – outside linebackers, Air Force, 2000 (2<sup>nd</sup> yr) John Fraser – defensive backs, Mass.-Amherst, 1976 (1st yr)

Marc Davies – offensive line, St. Olaf, 2002 (1st yr) K.B. Kedem – defensive line, Oklahoma, 1999 (1st yr)

Chris Hartman – strength and conditioning, Bowling Green State, 1987 (4th yr)



Head Coach

Donavon Larson

### **Top Newcomers for the Pipers**

### Joe Battaglia

QB, Fy, 6-0, 220, Askov, Minn. Transfer from UM-Duluth

### Ben Ganske

RB, Fy., 5-9, 175, Eau Claire, Wis. Transfer from MSU-Mankato

### **Landon Stevens**

RB, So., 5-9, 170, Forest Lake, Minn. Transfer from MSU-Moorhead

### **Key Losses from a Year Ago**

### **Matt Ruhland**

LB, graduation - Second on team with 80 tackles last season. All-MIAC second team in 2002.

### Nate Dammann

QB, graduation - Started three games last season before season-ending injury.

### Brenden Ziegler

NG, graduation - Started all 10 games last season with 10 tackles.

### The Pipers Top Returning Players

### **Andy Gagnon**

QB, Sr., 5-11, 195, Waverly, Minn. Started seven games last season. 2003 stats: 106-171 passing, 940 yards, 7 TDs, 8 INT

### Dan Ryks

WR, Sr., 6-0, 190, Renville, Minn. All-MIAC second team in 2003. 2003 stats: 33 receptions, 482 yards, 5 TDs, 14.6 yard ave.

### **Ben Dahmes**

TB, So., 5-11, 190, Redwood Falls, Minn. 2003 stats: 195 carries, 694 yards, 8 rushing TDs, 20 receptions, 92 yards, 1 receiving TD

### Tyler Schultz

DB, Jr., 6-0, 190, Rollingstone, Minn. 2003 stats: Led the team with 84 tackles (41 solo, 43 assists), two interceptions, two fumble recoveries

### Josh Davidson

LB, Jr., 5-9, 215, Stacy, Minn. 2003 stats: Third on the team with 69 tackles (26 solo, 43 assists), one fumble recovery, one blocked kick

### Joey Miller

OLB, So., 6-1, 185, Lake Tomahawk, Wis. 2003 stats: Fourth on the team with 63 tackles (34 solo, 29 assists), six tackles for loss, one blocked kick



### The 2004 Pipers Football Season Preview

After a disappointing 2003, the Hamline football team looks to rebound in 2004. Head coach Donavon Larson enters his fourth season at the helm of the Pipers with 37 returning letterwinners including 15 starters from a season ago.

"We have to bounce back and get the confidence in this program back," Larson said of the Pipers, who went 2-8, 0-8 in the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference last season. "Our guys have to develop confidence. We have guys with athletic ability. It's up to us as coaches to get that out of them and play as a unit."

That confidence must start with an offense that averaged 13.0 points and 215.0 yards of total offense per game.

"The big key is developing offensively," Larson said. "We have to be able to move the chains and put some points on the board. We need to get the time of possession up, so our defense isn't on the field as much as it was last year."

To increase the production, first-year offensive coordinator Chad Rogosheske will try to take some pressure off sophomore running back Ben Dahmes (Redwood Falls, Minn.). Dahmes was the Pipers' lone rushing threat a season ago with 694 yards and eight touchdowns. He also caught 20 passes out of the backfield for 94 yards and a touchdown.

Dahmes is joined at tailback by returners Alvin Mitchell (Plymouth, Minn.) and Chet Lexvold (Goodhue, Minn.) as well as MSU-Moorhead transfer Landon Stevens (Forest Lake, Minn.) and MSU-Mankato transfer Ben Ganske (Eau Claire, Wis.).

Utilizing the talents of the fullbacks will also be a focus of the running attack. Junior Jermaine Davis (Maplewood, Minn.), who moves over from tailback, and sophomore Dan Gabel (Minocqua, Wis.) will battle for starting duties. Both are well-rounded players who can block, run, and receive. Senior Mike Downs (Victoria, Minn.) will also battle for playing time.

When the Pipers put the ball in the air, senior quarterback Andy Gagnon (Waverly, Minn.) will pull the trigger. Gagnon has started 10 games over the last two seasons while serving as the backup. In 2003, he started seven games, completing 62 percent of his passes (106-for-171) for 940 yards and seven scores. Noah

Rassmussen (Farmington, Minn.) enters the season as the backup with UM-Duluth transfer Joe Battaglia offering depth.

Collectively, the trio will throw to a veteran receiving corps led by senior wide receiver Dan Ryks (Renville, Minn.). The All-MIAC second team selection led the Pipers with 482 yards receiving and five touchdowns before an ankle injury kept him from the last two games of the year.

"(Dan)'s a gamer, a playmaker," Larson said of the 6-0, 190-pounder. "He's one of those guys that goes full-speed everyday. He is the key component in our offense in terms of making the defense respect the deep threat and make them defend the whole field."

Junior Ross Roberg (Mahtomedi, Minn.) joins Ryks in the starting lineup. Roberg caught a team-high 34 passes with one touchdown in 2003. Juniors Josh Johnson (Worthington, Minn.) and Joe Anderson (Forest Lake, Minn.) return to form one of the deepest positions on the Piper roster this season.

The tight ends provide some explosive potential as well. Sophomore Jeff Hanger (Roseville, Minn.) led the team with a 15.5 yards per catch average and two scores last season. Junior Ryan Haws (Fridley, Minn.) will also see playing time, primarily as a blocker.

In the trenches, Hamline returns three players with starting experience. Junior center Jon Driscoll (Vadnais Heights, Minn.) and sophomore guard Rick Dimon (Champlin, Minn.) each started lasts season while senior guard Ali Shouman (North St. Paul, Minn.), who started two seasons ago, comes back to Hamline after spending a year at the University of Minnesota. The two tackle positions remain question marks with senior Josh Heasley (Inver Grove Heights, Minn.) and junior Nick Flatness (Glenville, Minn.) the frontrunners to enter the season. The rest of the backups will be underclassmen.

"We're trying to simplify the blocking schemes, especially in regards to pass protection," Larson said of the unit. "We're going to try to do a few things well"

On defense, the Pipers' strength lies on the perimeter where the team returns its entire secondary and outside linebacker corps.

2003 Results

Senior cornerback Nick Keane (White Bear Lake, Minn.) anchors the defensive backfield. Named one of the team's cocaptains, Keane led the Pipers with four interceptions last season and was tied for third with three picks in conference action. Junior free safety Tyler Schultz (Rollingstone, Minn.) returns as the Pipers leading tackler with 84 stops in 2003. His 11.1 tackles per game average in conference played placed him third on the MIAC list.

Senior Mike Van Loh (Oakdale, Minn.) and juniors Tyler Holte (Glenwood, Minn.) and Jeff Mauch (White Bear Lake, Minn.) join Keane at cornerback to form a four-man rotation.

At outside linebacker, Hamline's top four on the depth chart are all seasoned veterans. Sophomore Joey Miller (Lake Tomahawk, Wis.) was a pleasant surprise starting for the injured Jordan Below (Waseca, Minn.) for most of the season. Entering 2004, both are back and expected to contribute. Junior Aaron Seliga (Inver Grove Heights, Minn.) might be the most athletic player on the defense while coaches call senior Mike Walsh (Atwater, Minn.) the smartest player on the team.

On the inside, the Pipers' lose defensive captain Matt Ruhland, who was second on the team with 80 tackles last season. To replace him, the Pipers will turn to juniors Darryl Sledge (Leavenworth, Kan.) and Josh Davidson (Stacy, Minn.). Davidson made 69 stops a season ago, third on the team in tackling. Senior J.B. Peck (New Brighton, Minn.) will be in the mix for a starting spot as well.

The defensive line returns three players who made valuable contributions in 2003. Sophomore defensive end Tom Schadegg (Inver Grove Heights, Minn.) started all 10 games as a first-year. Senior Jake Bjerke (Waseca, Minn.) also saw a lot of playing time at end. Senior Andy Buchanan (Robbinsdale, Minn.) will anchor the middle of the defensive line with sophomore Brian Benson (Scandia, Minn.).

On special teams, junior Ryan Laube (Owen, Wis.) will handle punting duties. Last season, Laube was named to the All-MIAC second team, averaging 37.2 yards per kick. Seliga will continue his role on kickoffs, but the placekicking job is still unknown.

### 2004 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time	Date	Opponent	Result
9/11	UM-Morris	1:00 p.m.	9/6	Northwestern	W, 30-6
9/18	at Gustavus	1:00 p.m.	9/13	St. John's*	L, 7-74
9/25	Bethel	1:00 p.m.	9/20	at St. Thomas*	L, 0-54
10/2	St. John's	1:00 p.m.	9/27	Bethel*	L, 6-50
10/9	at Concordia	1:00 p.m.	10/4	at Concordia*	L, 14-57
10/16	Augsburg	1:00 p.m.	10/11	at Macalester	W, 40-0
10/23	at St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.	10/18	St. Olaf*	L, 13-43
10/30	Macalester	1:00 p.m.	10/25	at Gustavus*	L, 7-28
11/6	at St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.	11/1	Carleton*	L, 7-31
11/13	Carleton	1:00 p.m.	11/6	Augsburg* (Metrodome)	L, 6-23

### Hamline vs. the MIAC

### Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	40-22-2
Series vs. Bethel	26-14-0
Series vs. Carleton	28-28-3
Series vs. Concordia	13-46-0
Series vs. Gustavus	21-50-0
Series vs. St. John's	23-46-3
Series vs. St. Olaf	21-22-4
Series vs. St. Thomas	25-55-1



### **The 2004 Pipers Football Roster**

	1110 2		b			
<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Yr</u>	Pos	<u>H t</u>	$\mathbf{W} \mathbf{t}$	Hometown/High School
1	Pat Robinson	So.	DB	5-9	165	Richfield, Minn./Richfield
2	Mike Van Loh	Sr.	DB	5-11	190	Oakdale, Minn./North St. Paul
3	Adam Novotny	Fy.	DB	5-9	175	Eagan, Minn./ Sibley
4	Mike Kroupa	So.	DB	5-7	155	Omaha, Neb./Brownell-Talbot
4	Lane Thor	Fy.	QB	6-0	180	St. Paul, Minn./Johnson
5	Dan Ryks	Sr.	ŴR	6-0	190	Renville, Minn./RCW
6	Jordan Below	So.	OLB	6-0	190	Waseca, Minn./Waseca
7	Tyler Holte	Jr.	DB	6-0	185	Glenwood, Minn./Minnewaska
8	Aaron Seliga	Jr.	OLB	6-3	225	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley
9	Chet Lexvold	Jr.	TB	5-8	170	Goodhue, Minn./Goodhue
10	Joey Miller	So.	OLB	6-1	185	Lake Tomahawk, Wis./Lakeland
11	Mike Walsh	Sr.	OLB	5-11	205	Atwater, Minn./ACGC
12	Ted Stassen	Jr.	OLB	6-0	200	Ogilvie, Minn./Ogilvie
13	Andy Gagnon	Sr.	QB	5-11	195	Waverly, Minn./Howard Lake-W-W
14	Reid Tate	So.	DB	5-11	175	New Richmond, Wis./New Richmond
15	Nick Keane	Sr.	DB	5-11	185	White Bear Lake, Minn./White Bear Area
16	Andrew Seymour	Fy.	QB	5-11	165	Sandstone, Minn./East Central
17	Noah Rassmussen	So.	ÒВ	6-2	190	Farmington, Minn./Farmington
18	Ryan Laube	Jr.	ŴR	6-1	195	Owen, Wis./Owen-Withee
19	Joe Battaglia	Fy.	QB	6-0	220	Askov, Minn./East Central
20	Ben Ganske	Fy.	ŤΒ	5-9	175	Eau Claire, Wis./Memorial
21	Jeff Mauch	Jr.	DB	5-9	175	White Bear Lake, Minn./White Bear Area
22	Adam Hespen	Jr.	DB	5-10	175	Brooklyn Center, Minn./Brooklyn Center
23	Matt Denny	Fy.	FB	5-8	195	Minneapolis, Minn./Edison
	Ross Roberg	Jr.	WR	6-0	190	Mahtomedi, Minn./Mahtomedi
25	Tyler Schultz	Jr.	DB	6-0	190	Rollingstone, Minn./Lewiston-Altura
	Ryan Rasmussen	Fy.	FB	6-0	190	Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville
28	Alvin Mitchell	So.	TB	5-8	175	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
29	Landon Stevens	So.	TB	5-9	170	Forest Lake, Minn./Forest Lake
	Ben Moody	Jr.	OLB	5-9	175	Blaine, Minn./Blaine
31	Jermaine Davis	Jr.	FB	6-0	200	Maplewood, Minn./Roseville Area
32	Josh Davidson	Jr.	LB	5-9	215	Stacy, Minn./North Branch
33	Luke Sturm	Jr.	LB	6-2	210	Farmington, Minn./Farmington
	Dan Sullivan	Fy.	OLB	6-1	190	West St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley
	Brent Solem	Fy.	FB	5-11	210	White Bear Lake, Minn./White Bear Area
35	Mike Downs	Sr.	FB	5-8	205	Victoria, Minn./Chaska
36	Howard Cunningham	So.	FB	5-7	195	Minnetonka, Minn./Holy Angels
37	Tom Zabka	Jr.	DB	5-10	185	Vadnais Heights, Minn./White Bear Area
38	Ben Palmborg	Fy.	OLB	5-11	195	Minneapolis, Minn./Holy Angles
39	Jacob Looker	Fy.	LB	6-0	195	Withee, Wis./Owen-Withee
40	Andy Buchanan	Sr.	DT	6-0	235	Robbinsdale, Minn./Benilde-St. Margaret
40	Morgan Pontiff	Fy.	FB	5-11	190	Minneapolis, Minn./De LaSalle
41	Ben Dahmes	So.	TB	5-11	190	Redwood Falls, Minn./Redwood Valley
42	Paul Klees	Fy.	OLB	6-0	180	Wabasha, Minn./Wabasha-Kellogg
43	Brandon Johnson	Fy.	TB	5-9	175	Maplewood, Minn./North St. Paul
	Russ Flaten	So.	LB	5-11	195	Minneapolis, Minn./Washburn
	Dan Gabel	So.	FB	5-8	195	Minocqua, Wis./Lakeland
	Darryl Sledge	Jr.	LB	5-10	220	Leavenworth, Kan./Leavenworth
47	Corey Wills	Fy.	DB	6-0	195	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
48	Dan Hoernemann	Fy.	LB	6-1	190	Chaska, Minn./Mayer Lutheran
49	Brody Anderson	So.	LB	6-0	215	Floodwood, Minn./Floodwood
50	Shane Anding	Fy.	C	6-0	220	Duluth, Minn./Central
52	J.B. Peck	Sr.	LB	6-0	215	New Brighton, Minn./Irondale
53	Jon Driscoll	Jr.	C	6-0	255	Vadnais Heights, Minn./Mounds View
53	Ed Elfmann	Fr.	LB	5-11	195	Annandale, Minn./Maple Lake
54	Dan Aschenbrener	So.	DE	6-3	205	Forest Lake, Minn./Forest Lake
55	Tom Schadegg	So.	DE	6-3	215	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley
56	Bruce Miller	Fy.	G	6-1	235	St. Paul, Minn./St. Bernards
57	Mike Matteson	Fy.	OLB	6-0	180	Roseville, Minn./Roseville Area
60	Matt Thiboldeaux	Fy.	G	6-2	235	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley
61	Rick Dimon	So.	Ğ	6-1	255	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
62	Josh Heasley	Sr.	Ť	6-1	320	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./South St. Paul
67	Hunter Norrgard	Fy.	DE	6-1	235	Milaca, Minn./Milaca
70	Ali Shouman	Sr.	G	6-0	255	North St. Paul, Minn./North St. Paul
72	Marques Olson	Fy.	T	6-7	340	Minneapolis, Minn./Washburn
75	Nick Martin	Fy.	DT	5-11	260	Crystal Lake, Ill./Central
76	Gerry Wallace	Fy.	T	6-3	280	Duluth, Minn./Marshall
77	Nick Flatness	Jr.	T	6-2	235	Glenville, Minn./Glenville-Emmons
78	Derek Haehnel	So.	T	6-3	260	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley
80	Josh Johnson	Jr.	WR	6-4	200	Worthington, Minn./Worthington
82	Joe Anderson	Jr.	WR	6-0	175	Forest Lake, Minn./Forest Lake
83	Mike Pesko	So.	WR	6-0	185	Shell Lake, Wis./Shell Lake
84	John Kaiser	So.	ΤE	6-0	180	Mt. Vernon, Ill./Township
85	Rashad Turner	Fy.	WR	6-1	200	St. Paul, Minn./Highland Park
86	Jeff Hanger	So.	ΤE	6-4	215	Roseville, Minn./Roseville Area
87	Ryan Haws	Jr.	ΤE	6-1	205	Fridley, Minn./Spring Lake Park
88	Jake Bjerke	Sr.	DE	6-3	235	Waseca, Minn./Waseca
91	Chris Cushenbery	Fy.	DE	5-11	235	Vadnais Heights, Minn./White Bear Area
94	Patrick Mitambo	Fy.	DE/K	6-0	195	Minneapolis, Minn./De LaSalle
97	Chris Mohin	So.	DE	6-2	260	St. Cloud, Minn./St. John's Prep
98	Brian Benson	So.	DT	6-2	260	Scandia, Minn./Chisago Lakes
99	Tyler Scholl	Fy.	DE	6-1	220	Trimont, Minn./Martin County West
						•



### **Quick Facts**

### 2004 Johnie Football

Starters Returning: 10 Starters Lost: 12

### **Last Year**

2003 Overall record: 14-0 2003 MIAC record: 8-0 2003 MIAC finish: 1st

### **School Information**

Location: Collegeville, Minn.

Founded: 1857 Enrollment:1,903 Nickname: Johnnies

School Colors: Cardinal and Blue Stadium: Clemens Stadium (1908) Playing Surface: Sprintturf (artificial)

Capacity: 5,500

Affiliation: NCAA Division III President: Br. Dietrich Reinhart, OSB Athletic Director: Tim Backous, OSB Athletic Phone: (320) 363-2757

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1900 All-time bowl/play-off record: 35-14 Years in post-season play: 18 Last postseason appearance / result: 2003 / NCAA National Champions All-time record: 508-213-24 (Winningest NCAA Div. III Football team in 93 Seasons)

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Dir: Michael Hemmesch SID office phone: (320) 363-2595 Home phone: (320) 363-3807 SID Fax: (320) 363-3446 Press Box phone: (320) 363-2763 E-Mail: mhemmesch@csbsju.edu

Athletics website: www.gojohnnies.com

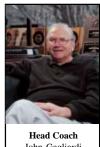
### The 2004 Coaching Staff

### **Head Coach John Gagliardi**

Alma Mater / Year: Colorado College '49 Record at school (years): 390-108-10 (51) Career record: 414-114-10 (55 seasons) Head Coach's office phone: (320) 363-3387 Best time / day to reach coach: mornings

### **Assistant Coaches**

Jerry Haugen '76, defensive coordinator, 29th season Jim Gagliardi '89, offensive coordinator, 13th season Gary Fasching '81, defense, ninth season Jeff Bretherton '93, offense, sixth season Brandon Novak '01, defense, fifth season Dean Taylor, offense, fourth season Zach McBroom '02, offense, third season Jim Wagner '94, defense, third season Jim Mader, offense, first season







### Top Newcomers for the Johnnies

RJ Welsh '04, offense, first season

### Kyle Gearman

So., WR, 6-4, 205, Alexandria transfer from St. Cloud State

### **Corey Weber**

Jr., RB, 6-0, 205, Glenwood/Minnewaska transfer from North Dakota State

### **Key Losses from a Year Ago**

Blake Elliott, WR - graduated, two-time MIAC MVP, 2003 Gagliardi Trophy recipient, second-most career receptions in NCAA all-divisions history at 327 and 56 career touchdown receptions, which is second-most in NCAA Div. III history. 4,200 yards receiving and 7,605 allpurpose yards are fourth and fifth, respectively, in NCAA Div. III history.

Jeremy Hood, DE - graduated, threetime All-American, collected 71 total tackles and a team-high 20 tackles for loss and 14 sacks in 2003, ended his career with a SJU record 40.5 sacks.

Cam McCambridge, LB - grad., twotime All-American, had 115 total tackles and a team-leading 58 solo tackles in '03.

Justin Cass, LG - grad., All-American

Ryan Weinandt, NT - grad., All-American, named the MIAC's outstanding lineman last season with 66 total tackles.

### The Johnnies Top Returning Players

### Jim Diley

Sr., C, 6-2, 240 All-MIAC Second Team

### **Matt Nelson**

Jr., LT. 6-4, 235 All-MIAC First Team

### Lee Clintsman

Sr., Sr., 5-11, 190 49 catches, 733 yards, 8 TDs

### Jamie Steffensmeier

So., DE, 6-0, 219 All-MIAC First Team, 56 UT, 65 AT, 121 TT, 11.5 TFL, 5 Sacks, 2 INTs

### **Damien Dumonceaux**

Jr., DT, 6-1, 250 All-MIAC Second Team, 37 UT, 41 AT, 78 TT, 11.0 TFL, 8 Sacks

### **Paul Gans**

Sr., LB, 6-1, 218 41 UT, 61 AT, 102 TT, 3.5 TFL, 1 Sack, 6 INTs



### The 2004 Johnnie Football Season Preview

The Saint John's University football team enters the 2004 season ready and excited for the challenge of trying to defend its 2003 NCAA Division III championship.

The 2004 Johnnies are expected to return 10 starters, six on offense and four on defense. The Johnnies graduated all five players that received 2003 post-season All-America honors.

SJU legendary Head Coach John Gagliardi enters his 56th season as a collegiate head football coach and 52nd season as head coach in Collegeville for the 2004 season. The winningest coach all-time in college football history, Gagliardi currently owns a 414-114-11 (.778) collegiate career record and a 390-108-10 (.777) record at SJU. Gagliardi tied the all-time collegiate record, held by former Grambling State head coach Eddie Robinson, on Nov. 1, 2003, and broke the all-time record on Nov. 8, 2003, on the way to the perfect 14-0 season and NCAA championship.

The Johnnies have completed six straight double-digit win seasons, won 10 Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference titles in last 13 years, won a MIAC record 27 football titles in school history, made nine NCAA playoff appearances in the last 11 years and have not had a losing season since 1967.

SJU is the winningest football program alltime in NCAA Division III history with a 508-213-24 (.698) record in 93 seasons. The national title was the fourth overall and second NCAA Division III crown in school history for SJU. The Johnnies won NAIA national titles in 1963 and 1965 and NCAA Division III titles in 1976 and 2003

The Johnnies have currently won 24 consecutive MIAC games, which is two wins away from their own MIAC record, and 22 consecutive home games, including playoffs. Dating back to the 1988 season, SJU has a record of 85-7-1 in its last 93 games at Clemens Stadium.

The SJU offense is expected to return six starters from last year's team, but there are certainly question marks as SJU needs to replace its top receiver, quarterback and top three ball carriers.

Four of the six returning offensive starters are on the offensive line, including junior right tackle Luke Schumacher (Arden Hills, Minn./Totino-Grace), junior right guard

Brian Mathiasen (St. Cloud, Minn./ Cathedral), senior center Jim Diley (Edina, Minn.) and junior left tackle Matt Nelson (St. Cloud, Minn./Apollo). Nelson was a 2003 first-team All-MIAC selection, while Diley was named to the All-MIAC second team.

The Johnnies are expecting big things from returning starters senior wide receiver Lee Clintsman (Maplewood, Minn./Hill-Murray) and senior tight end Isaac Flenner (Breckenridge, Minn.). Clintsman had 49 catches for 733 yards and eight TDs in 2003, while Flenner recorded 22 catches for 175 yards.

Certainly, SJU's biggest loss on offense is three-time All-America wide receiver Blake Elliott, who graduated. Elliott was a twotime Most Valuable Player in the MIAC and recipient of the 2003 Gagliardi Trophy, as the nation's outstanding Division III football player. Elliott ended his collegiate career with the second-most receptions in NCAA all-divisions history at 327 and 56 touchdown receptions, which is second-most in NCAA Division III history. Elliott's 4,200 yards receiving and 7,605 all-purpose yards are fourth and fifth, respectively, in NCAA Division III history. Elliott is currently on the Minnesota Vikings injured reserve list with a broken leg.

Also on offense, SJU will need to replace All-America left guard Justin Cass, running backs Josh Nelson and Jake Theis, as well as quarterback Ryan Keating. Theis, SJU's leading rusher last season with 862 yards and eight touchdowns, is not expected to return this season due to an injury. SJU's top three rushers from last season - Theis, Nelson and Elliott - combined for 2,239 of SJU's 2,719 rushing yards last season. Nelson rushed for 791 yards and eight touchdowns, while Keating threw for 3,171 yards and 30 touchdowns.

SJU's offense was the most potent in the MIAC and finished 15th nationally in total offense at 448.9 yards/game and 14th in scoring offense at 38.1 points/game.

On defense, the Johnnies are expected to return four starters and three of their top four tacklers, including 2003 first-team All-MIAC selection sophomore Jamie Steffensmeier (Mankato, Minn./East). Steffensmeier led the team last season with 121 total tackles. At defensive tackle, SJU returns junior Damien Dumonceaux (St. Joseph, Minn./Saint John's Prep), who earned second-team All-MIAC honors last

season with 78 total tackles and eight sacks.

At linebacker, SJU welcomes back senior Paul Gans (Rice, Minn./Sauk Rapids) with 102 total tackles and six interceptions, while junior Mike Zauhar (Brainerd, Minn.) returns to a corner back position after having 46 total tackles, 10 pass break-ups and four interceptions.

On defense, SJU will need to replace threetime All-America defensive end Jeremy Hood, two-time All-America linebacker Cam McCambridge, All-America nose tackle Ryan Weinandt and defensive tackle Matt Darling. McCambridge had 115 total tackles and a team-leading 58 solo tackles, while Hood collected 71 total tackles and a team-high 20 tackles for loss and 14 sacks. Hood ended his career with a SJU record 40.5 sacks. Weinandt was named the MIAC's outstanding lineman last season with 66 total tackles. Darling had 38 total tackles.

The Johnnies also graduated both safeties from last season, strong safety Cole Deibele and free safety Jeremy Goltz. Deibele and Goltz combined for 11 interceptions in 2003.

SJU's defense led the MIAC and was eighth nationally in scoring defense at 10.6 points/game, 16th in total defense at 263.9 yards/game, 17th in rushing defense at 98.6 yards/game and 20th in pass efficiency defense with a 89.5 rating.

On special teams, the Johnnies are expected to return their kicker, but will need to find a new punter as four-year starter Charlie Carr graduated. Senior Brandon Keller (Bismarck, N.D./St. Mary's Central) will again be handling the kicking duties and currently holds the SJU career record with 172 extra points. Keller was 11-of-13 on field goals in 2003 and 10-of-10 from within 40 yards.

SJU will also benefit from the addition of two transfers - wide receiver Kyle Gearman from St. Cloud State and running back Corey Weber from North Dakota State.

SJU will open its season at Wis.-Eau Claire on Saturday, Sept. 4. The Johnnies will begin their five-game home schedule on Saturday, Sept. 11, against Northwestern, Minn. SJU will host Bethel on Oct. 9, in a battle of NCAA playoff teams and a rematch of last season's record-setting game in Collegeville.

### 2004 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
9/4	WisEau Claire	3 p.m.
9/11	Northwestern, Minn.	1 p.m.
9/18	at Carleton	1 p.m.
9/25	Gustavus (Homecoming)	1 p.m.
10/2	at Hamline	1 p.m.
10/9	Bethel (Family Weekend)	1 p.m.
10/16	Concordia-Moorhead	1 p.m.
10/23	at Augsburg	1 p.m.
10/30	at St. Olaf	1 p.m.
11/13	St. Thomas	1 p.m.

### 2003 Results

	, iioguito	
Date	Opponent	Result
9/13	at Hamline	W, 74-7
9/20	WisEau Claire	W, 24-10
9/27	at St. Olaf	W, 45-6
10/4	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 35-13
10/11	at Carleton	W, 44-0
10/18	Augsburg	W, 63-9
10/25	Concordia-Moorhead	W, 24-12
11/1	at St. Thomas	W, 15-12
11/8	Bethel	W, 29-26
11/15	Crown	W, 50-0
NCAA	Playoffs	
11/29	St. Norbert (SecondRound)	W, 38-13
12/6	Linfield (Quarterfinals)	W, 31-25
12/13	Rensselaer (Semifinals)	W, 38-10
12/20	Mt. Union (Championship)	W, 24-6

### Saint John's vs. the MIAC

### Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	56-7-2
Series vs. Bethel	23-2-0
Series vs. Carleton	21-0-0
Series vs. Concordia	36-28-6
Series vs. Gustavus	36-31-3
Series vs. Hamline	46-23-3
Series vs. St. Olaf	30-12-1
Series vs. St. Thomas	43-28-1



### **The 2004 Johnnie Football Roster**

								l votball no	316	<b>;</b> •				<b>(7)</b>
No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Yr.</u>	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School	No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School	
1	Brandon Keller	Sr.	K	5-7	175	Bismarck, N.D./St. Mary's Central	48	Scott Appelwick	Fr.	DB	5-7	165	Winona/Cotter	<b>a</b>
1	Andy Humann	So.	DB	6-0	175	Monticello	48	Ben Olsen	Fr.	RB	6-2	185	St. Peter	
2	John Cloeter	Fr.	DB	6-2	190	Sauk Rapids	49	Kevin Boegel	Fr.	LB	6-2	195	Mahtomedi	
2	Derek Solt	Fr.	WR	5-10	180	Sartell	50	Jeff Soukup	Sr.	OL	6-2	235	Chanhassen/Minnetonka	
3	Mike Vigoren	Sr.	DB	6-2	195	Sartell	50	Justin Wilkes	Fr.	LB	5-11	190	Sartell	
3	Casey Haugen	So.	WR	5-9	180	St. Cloud/Apollo	51	Aaron Schwartz	So.	LB	6-2	200	Cold Spring/Rocori	=
4	Isaac Flenner	Sr.	TE	6-2	220	Breckenridge	51	Luke Keene	Fr.	OL	6-0	205	Hastings	
4	Mike Burtzel	So.	DB	5-11	170	Cold Spring/Rocori	52	Brian Smith	Sr.	OL	6-3	240	White Bear Lk/St. Thomas Acad.	
5	Mike Zauhar	Jr.	DB	6-0	175	Brainerd	52	Nathaniel Novak	Fr.	LB	6-0	170	Dalton/Ashby	
5	John Sullivan	Fr.	QB	6-1	180	St. Cloud/Apollo	53	John McGargill	Fr.	LB	5-11	190	Omaha, Neb./Millard South	<b>—</b>
6	Drew Slagle	So.	QB	6-3	180	River Forest, Ill.	53	Thomas Juba	Fr.	OL	6-0	260	Cottage Grove/Park	_
6	Matt Meyer	Fr.	DB	5-11	170	Avon/Albany	54	Chris Feneis	So.	OL	6-0	233	Sartell	
7	Alex Kofoed	Fr.	QB	6-2	192	Cold Spring/Rocori	54	Jason Finley	Fr.	DL	6-3	220	Lake City/Lincoln	_
7	Garrett Adamson	Fr.	DB	6-3	178	White Bear Lake/Hill-Murray	55	Jim Diley	Sr.	OL	6-2	240	Edina	
8	Zach Vertin	Sr.	QB	6-4	218	Breckenridge	55	Jeff Schulte	Fr.	LB	6-0	205	Sartell	<b>-</b>
8	Jamie Steffensmeier	So.	LB	6-0	219	Mankato/East	56	Gary Auer	Sr.	OL	5-10	210	Avon/Holdingford	· 🚾
9	Danno Wagner	Jr.	LB	6-1	195	Hastings	56	Jason Hardie	Jr.	LB	6-2	210	Beresford, S.D.	<b>(7)</b>
9	Brandon Royce-Diop	So.	QB	6-1	185	Minneapolis/De La Salle	57	Matt Nelson	Jr.	OL	6-4	235	St. Cloud/Apollo	<u>.                                    </u>
10	Chase Beaudry	Jr.	RB	5-8	185	Elk River	58	Josh Rounds	So.	LB	6-0	195	Plymouth/Wayzata	<u> </u>
10	Jake Malone	So.	DB	5-8	160	New York Mills	58	Chris Johnson	Fr.	OL	6-0	280	Bayport/Stillwater	<b>(</b>
11	Jordy Ruff	Sr.	QB	6-1	190	Wayzata	59	Tim Kennealy	Fr.	LB	5-11	195	Eagan/Burnsville	Ž
11	Tom Wentzell	So.	DB	6-0	178	New Brighton/Irondale	59	Garrett Schmidt	Fr.	OL	6-1	240	Shoreview/Mounds View	
12	Derek Dehmer	Jr.	K	5-11	175	Buffalo	60	Greg Trobec	So.	OL	5-9	240	St. Stephen/Sartell	=
12	Adam Frie	So.	DB	6-0	195	Cold Spring/Rocori	60	Andrew Brever	Fr.	DL	6-3	215	St. Anthony/St. Anth. Village	
12	Nick Rossini	Fr.	QB	6-1	185	White Bear Lake	61	Jeffrey Jackson	Fr.	TE	6-3	200	Dickinson, N.D./Trinity	$\neg$
13	Tannon Dvorak	Jr.	RB	5-9	190	Atkinson, Neb./West Holt	61	Drew Getchell	Fr.	OL	6-1	215	Cocoran/Maple Grove	
13	Josh Hudson	Fr.	DB	5-7	150	Great Falls, Mont./Central Catholic		Jeff Caldwell	So.	LB	6-0	210	Eagan	4-
14	Mark Hawn	Sr.	DB	6-2	210	Eau Claire, Wis./Regis	62	Adam Schleper	Fr.	OL	6-2	285	St. Cloud/Cathedral	<b>(7)</b>
14	Ryan Collins	So.	QB	6-2	200	Kasson/Kasson-Mantorville	63	Brett Moening	So.	OL	6-2	245	Melrose	~
15	Patrick Hooper	Fr.	QB	6-0	170	Parker, Colo./JK Mullen	63	Colin Dart	Fr.	LB	5-10		Naperville, Ill./Aurora Central Catholic	
16	Daniel Petersen	Fr.	ĎВ	6-0	175	Sleepy Eye	64	Brian Mathiasen	Jr.	OL	6-1	264	St. Cloud/Cathedral	
16	Charlie Welsh	So.	QB	6-2	182	Mendota Heights/St. Thomas Acad.	65	Kevin Clarke	Fr.	OL	6-0	225	Lake Oswego, Ore./Jesuit	
17	Shawn Schoenberg	So.	ĎВ	6-0	180	Melrose	65	Dan Philp	So.	LB	6-2	215	Waconia	<b>=</b>
17	Matt Keating	So.	TE	6-4	225	Minnetonka	66	John Kaczorek	Sr.	OL	6-3	250	Mahtomedi	
18	Lee Clintsman	Sr.	WR	5-11	190	Maplewood/Hill-Murray	66	Steve Abbott	Jr.	LB	6-0	195	Eagan/St. Thomas Academy	
18	Jeff Zuhlke	Fr.	DB	6-0	185	Oregon, Wis.	67	Neal Pearce	Fr.	OL	6-4	305	Willmar	9
19	Andrew Rustad	Fr.	DB	5-8	160	Clontarf/Benson	68	Rick Dold	So.	OL	6-0	320	Wanda/Wabasso	
19	Kyle Gearman	So.	WR	6-4	205	Alexandria	68	Don Kundel	Fr.	DL	5-10		Duluth/Marshall	$\equiv$
20	Scott LaVoy	Jr.	DB	6-1	190	Tracy/Tracy-Milroy-Balaton	69	Chris Thole	Fr.	OL	5-7	245	Stillwater	
20	Brandon Hoskins	So.	WR	6-3	205	Billings, Mont.	69	Mike Bancks	Fr.	LB	6-0	190		
21	Paul Rieland	So.	RB	5-9	185	Melrose	70	Josh Pope	Jr.	DL	6-3	250	North Mankato/East	ಡ
21	Lincoln Haugen	Fr.	DB	5-8	168	St. Cloud/Apollo	70	Bryan Flood	Fr.	OL	6-2	206	D: 10: 11	
22	Matthew Breen	Sr.	WR	5-8	175	Willmar	71	William Jimenez	So.	DL		251	Trinidad, Colo./Catholic	<b>(</b>
22	Ryan Sweeney	Fr.	DB	5-11		Apple Valley	71	Luke Schumacher	Jr.	OL	6-2	275	Arden Hills/Totino-Grace	
23	Jordan Wolf	So.	DB	6-1		Sauk Centre	72	Kevin Schnese	Fr.	OL	6-3	225	Maple Grove	
23	Martin Morud	Jr.	K/P	5-11	170	Bemidji	73	Mitch Hohlen	Fr.	DL		195	Becker	
24	Steven Scott	Sr.	DB	6-0	175	Red Wing	73	Chris Tift	So.	OL	6-2	235	Sauk Rapids	
24	Ryan Blumhoefer	So.	WR	6-3	170	Fairfax/Gibbon-Fairfax-Winthrop	74	Bobby Murtaugh	Fr.	OL	5-11		Minneapolis/Edison	
25	Tony Steffensmeier	Jr.	DB	5-10	176	Mankato/East	7.5	Jonathan Lockhart	Sr.	DL	6-3	240	Apple Valley/Eastview	
25	Christian McPherson	So.	WR	6-2	205	Billings, Mont.	75	Ryan Petz	Sr.	OL	6-5	260	Hovland/Cook County	
26	Nicolas Bartholomew	Fr.	DB	5-9	175	Stillwater/Mahtomedi	76	Brian Tripp	So.	OL	6-4	240	Lakeville	
26	Craig Luberts	Fr.	RB	5-8	160	Pierz	77	Ryan Benson	Fr.	DL	6-4	250	Worthington	
27	Tom Vierkant	Sr.	DB	6-2	185	Detroit Lakes	77	Scott Specken	Fr.	OL	6-2	270	Hopkins	
27	Tom Stepan	Fr.	RB	6-1	187	Mobile, Ala./UMS-Wright		Adam Barvels	So.	OL			Lake Lillian/BOLD	
28	Dan Pease	So.	DB	6-0	190	Plymouth/Wayzata		Andrew Johnson	Fr.	OL			Eden Prairie	
28	Phil Ghizoni	Fr.	WR	6-0	180	Coon Rapids	80	Mike Foley	So.	WR	6-6	205	Eagan	
29	Anthony Aguirre	Fr.	RB	5-9	195	Jordan/Winsted-Holy Trinity	80	Zachary Beatty	Fr.	DL	6-5	230	Minnetonka/Hopkins	
29	Matt Quinn	So.	DB	6-1	180	Maplewood/North St. Paul	81	Kevin Crane	Fr.	DL	6-2	240	Eau Claire, Wis./Regis	
30	Sean Mase	Fr.	QB	6-3	190	Minneapolis/St. Thomas Academy	81	Josh Rosenbush	Fr.	WR	5-8	173	Duluth/East	
30	Michael Klobes	Sr.	DB	5-8	170	Scappoose, Ore.	82	Phil Giesen	So.	TE	6-1	220	Hayden, Idaho/Coeur d'Alene	
31	Justin Winkels	Sr.	TE	6-2	185	Canby	82	Zach Mattson	So.	DL	6-3	225	Eden Prairie	
31	Sam Koelbl	So.	LB	6-0	185	La Crosse, Wis./Aquinas	83	Daniel Sebastian	Fr.	WR	5-9	165	Sartell	
32	Joe Neznik	Jr.	LB	6-0	205	Pequot Lakes	84	John Heinbigner	Fr.	WR	6-0	185	Stillwater	
32	Mike Lofboom	So.	RB	6-0	190	Stillwater/Mahtomedi	85	Eric Wohleb	Fr.	WR	6-1	195	Prior Lake	
33	Paul Gans	Sr.	LB	6-1	218	Rice/Sauk Rapids	85	Jay Kasner	So.	K/P	6-2	195	Rochester/Lourdes	
34	Kevin McNamara	So.	DL	5-11	215	Mahtomedi	86	Seth Junker	Fr.	WR	5-9	160	Redwood Falls/Redwood Valley	
35	Sam Gervais	Fr.	DB	5-11	185	Brainerd	87	Andrew McIntyre	Fr.	TE	6-4	240	Okoboji, Iowa/St. Francis	
36	Kurt Kipka	So.	DB	6-0	190	Becker	88	Justin Athman	Fr.	WR	6-2	195	Pierz	
36	Phil Kirsch	So.	RB	6-0	185	Kasson/Kasson-Mantorville	89	Steve Peichel	Jr.	DL	6-3	230	Fairfax/Gibbon-Fairfax-Winthrop	
37	Brad Wilharber	Fr.	LB	5-11	185	Ottumwa, Iowa	89	Vinnie Schleper	Fr.	WR	6-2	200	Blue Bell, Pa./Wissahickon	
38	Reid Craigmile	So.	DB	5-10	180	Alexandria	90	Tom Bruns	So.	DL	6-1	215	Redwood Falls/Redwood Valley	
38	Chace Pollock	Fr.	WR	6-1	175	Marshall	90	Erik Hokenstad	So.	TE	6-3	220	Bismarck, N.D./Century	
39	Matt Hawn	Jr.	LB	6-2	200	Eau Claire, Wis./Regis	91	Kevin Karel	So.	WR	6-5	180	Shoreview/Mounds View	
40	Jason Good	Jr.	DL	6-0	240	Brainerd/Eagan	91	Brandon Freihammer	Fr.	DL	6-4	235	Baxter/Brainerd	
40	Matt Mogensen	So.	WR	6-4	190	St. Peter	92	Mathew Wachlarowicz		DL	6-1	225	Silver Lake/Glencoe-Silver Lk	
41	Brian Adamek	Jr.	LB	5-11	205	Inver Grove Heights/Rosemount	93	Scott Karel	So.	WR	6-5	190	Shoreview/Mounds View	
41	Aaron Blackmore	Fr.	RB	6-0	195	Albany	94	Justin Walsh	So.	DL	6-0	230	Miltona/Alexandria	
42	Corey Weber	Jr.	RB	6-0	205	Glenwood/Minnewaska	94	Matt de Leon	Jr.	WR	5-9	170	Stillwater	
42	Sam Benfante	So.	DB	5-11		Rosemount	95	James Shockman	Fr.	TE	6-4	208	Berlin, N.D./LaMoure	
43	James Lehner	Sr.	RB	5-9	185	Albany	96	Steve Danielson	Sr.	DL	6-2	220	Fargo, N.D./Shanley	
43	Daniel Vitali	Fr.	LB	5-9	175	Hibbing	96	Parker Maertz	Fr.	WR	6-3	200	Richfield	
44	Steve LeVoir	So.	DL	6-1	240	Eden Prairie	97	Damien Dumonceaux	Jr.	DL	6-1	250	St. Joseph/Saint John's Prep	
44	Brett Saladin	Fr.	TE	6-2	205	Woodstock, Ill.	97	Tom Connelly	Fr.	WR	5-11		Omaha, Neb./Creighton Prep	
45	Michael Scharenbroich		LB	6-0	200	Minnetonka/Hopkins	98	David O'Keefe	Fr.	K	5-9	165	Chicago, Ill./Brother Rice	
45	Benji Besser	Fr.			190	Ogilvie	99	Jason Brodmerkel	Fr.	DL		219	Eden Prairie	ı
	Michael Martin	So.	RB	5-5	155	Naperville, Ill./Benet Academy	l					/	. ,	
	Mike Fairchild	Fr.	LB	6-0	210	St. Cloud/Cathedral	I							
	Adam Demarais		RB			Foley								

DB

5-10 195 Foley

So. RB

Adam Demarais

Dan Merchlewitz

### **Quick Facts**

### 2004 Oles Football

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 47/14 Starters Returning: 15 Starters Lost: 7

### **Last Year**

2003 Overall record: 4-6 2003 MIAC record: 3-5 2003 MIAC finish: 6th (tie)

### **School Information**

Location: Northfield, Minn.

Founded: 1874 Enrollment: 3.000 Nickname: Oles

School Colors: Black and Gold Stadium: Manitou Field Playing Surface: Grass Capacity: 3,500

Affiliation: NCAA Div III

President: Dr. Christopher Thomforde Athletic Director: Matt McDonald Athletic Phone: (507) 646-3250

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1919 *All-time bowl/play-off record*: 0-1 Years in post-season play: 1 Last postseason appearance / result: 1978 - Loss All-time record: 379-315-19

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Director: Mike Ludwig SID w phone: (507) 646-3834 Home phone: (612) 203-7463 SID Fax: (507) 646-3572 Press Box #: (507) 646-3267 *E-Mail*: ludwigm@stolaf.edu

Athletics website: www.stolaf.edu/athletics

### The 2004 Coaching Staff **Head Coach Chris Meidt**

Alma Mater / Year: Bethel College '92 Record at school (years): 9-11 (2) Career record: 9-11

Head Coach's office phone: (507) 646-3768 Best time / day to reach coach: Daytime

### **Assistant Coaches**

Defensive Coordinator: Rob McCarthy

Special Teams: Gerhard Meidt Wide Receivers: Chris Stanton

RB's/Asst. Off. Coordinator: Todd Murray

Offensive Line: Steve Lyden

Def. Backs/Recruiting Coord.: Craig Stern

Scout Teams: Gordon Marino Outside Linebackers: Karl Viesselman Inside Linebackers: Glenn Hansen Student Coach/DB's: David Chapman



Chris Meidt



### **Top Newcomers for the Oles**

### James Bechdol

FY, DL, Orono, Minn.

### **Paul Fortman**

FY, K/P, Stillwater, Minn.

### **Horace Gant**

FY, WR, Pensacola, Fla. (Pine Forest)

### Blake Hamel

FY, OL, Lake Mary, Fla.

### **Deonte Hutchins**

FY, WR, Pensacola, Fla. (Pine Forest)

### **Brandon Jovce**

So.,QB, Mahtomedi, Minn.

### **Andrew Schmiesing**

FY, WR, Stillwater, Minn.

### Preston St. John

FY, WR, Farmington, Minn.

### Peter St. Lawrence

FY, DB, Goshen, N.Y.

### Eric Yuen

FY, OL, Apple Valley, Minn. (Eastview)

### **Key Losses from a Year Ago**

### Tilman Ashburger

OL (Grad) - All-MIAC in '03

### Dave Busselman

DL (Grad) - Had 29 tackles, 6 TFL, 2 sacks in '03

### Bill Germscheid

LB (Grad) – 2x All-MIAC

### **Nate Lund**

WR (Grad) - Caught 25 passes for 333 yards in '03 in six games

### **Brian Senske**

QB (Grad) – 2x All-MIAC, St. Olaf's alltime leading passer for yards, TD passes and completions, 6,807 career yards, 44 career TD passes

### The Oles Top Returning Players

### **Bobby Andrade**

So.,RB - 163 carries, 612 yards, TD in '03 MIAC

### Matt Bucka

Sr., LB – 34 tackles, 4 TFL, 3 sacks

### Matt Dean

Jr., DB – Back after ACL sidelined him in

### Kyle Fritze

Sr., TE – 19 receptions, 193 yards (10.2 yards/reception), 2 TD's

### Nick Rost

So., WR, 361 all purpose yards, 4 TD's (1 rushing, 3 receiving)

### Matt Schraan

Sr., OL – All MIAC in '03

### **Andre Conner**

Jr., DE – 24 tackles, 2.5 TFL as LB in

### John Davis

Jr., LB - 46 tackles, 20 solo, 3 TFL, sack, INT in '03

### **Jason Holthus**

Jr., DL - 20 tackles, 2 TFL in '03

### Charlie Krois

Sr., OL - Captain for '04



### The 2004 Ole Football Season Preview

St. Olaf Football Head Coach Chris Meidt has reason to be excited.

Meidt, 9-11 overall in his first two seasons, has put together a tremendous collection of coaches, returning players and incoming recruiting class for his third campaign.

'Staff stability and quality are the primary ingredients necessary to building a championship program, said Meidt. After 2 1/2 years I believe we are approaching the goal of having a coaching staff equal to any in Division III."

"I expect us to play at a much higher level this fall than we have in my first two years at St. Olaf, said Meidt. The MIAC is a tremendous league with proven champions throughout which makes winning a championship all the better.

### DEFENSE

Defensively, Coach Rob McCarthy has established himself as a top-notch defensive coordinator. His top assistant Craig Stern, who spent the last five seasons at Division II Concordia-St. Paul where he was last Defensive Coordinator, will coach defensive backs and serve as the recruiting coordinator. Karl Vieselman will coach the outside linebackers and Glenn Hansen will coach the inside linebackers. Vieselman and Hanson have high school coordinator experience.

"I am thrilled to have these four men leading our defense, said Meidt. Each is a tremendous person and a great fit at St. Olaf and also within the St. Olaf football philosophy.

The Oles return eight starters on defense and will be led by Senior Captain Matt Bucka and threeyear starting juniors DE Andre Conner, DT Jason Holthus and OLB John Davis IV. This group is looking to lead the Ole defense in establishing itself as the hardest working, most relentless unit in the MIAC. The group combined for 148 total tackles and 11.5 tackles for a loss in 2003.

### DEFENSIVE POSITIONAL BREAKDOWN

Defensive Line

Conner and Holthus will be joined on the defensive line by explosive Peter Nelson, run-stuffing Jared Moen and transfer James Bechdol. Challenging this group for playing time will be Ben Veach, Pat Botini and newcomers Andrew Hoffer, Brady Swanson, and Tom Nickerson.

### Linebacker

The linebacking corps will be led by returning starters Bucka, Davis and Tony DeLahunt and will include a talented group of underclassmen. Super-sophomores Peter Grinager, Craig Botnen, and Thomas Warfied will anchor the ILB position while fellow classmates Will Starr and Eli Fylling and junior Jake Porter will compete for playing time in the alley. The Oles brought in a group of hard-hitting LB's to add to the equation in Nick Rydberg, Casey Giesler, Paul Rischmiller, and Charlie Mylrea.

Defensive Back

The Ole secondary is the group that hopes to see the greatest improvement from 2003 to this fall. The return of Matt Dean from a 2003 pre-season ACL injury and the addition of transfer Peter St. Lawrence give the Oles instant athletes in the secondary. When 2003 starters Erik Yerigan, Anthony Rogers, and Trey Williams and top backups Dan Klopp and Travis Henry are added to the mix, the Oles should have a terrific fall camp of competition.

Offensively, Coach Meidt will continue to coordinate the offense with help from Todd Murray as running back coach, Chris Stanton as wide receiver coach, and newcomer Steve Lydon as offensive line coach. Coach Lydon, like Štern, joins the football staff from Concordia-St. Paul where he was the offensive line coach. Lydon is a great technician with a passion for coaching.

'Offensively we have been able to keep our staff in place and add a tremendous coach in Steve Lydon. Given our youth throughout the offensive side of the ball, this coaching nucleus will be critical to our success", said Meidt.

The Ole offense returns seven starters from 2003 and will look for a veteran offensive line to open holes for super-sophomore Bobby Andrade and provide protection for a young quarterback.

### OFFENSIVE POSITION BREAKDOWN Ouarterback

Jason Wilsey has taken on the mantel of leadership left behind by record-setting quarterback Brian Senske in the off-season. Evan Klefsaas is a gifted leader and passer and will compete with Wilsey throughout Fall Camp. The Oles also have three great kids joining the program this fall. Tyler Hart played in the 2004 All Star Game, Matt Penz was one of the top quarterbacks in the state last fall, and Brandon Joyce is transferring from Iowa State. Any of these three has the ability to jump into the quarterback race early.

### Running Back

The backfield will be led by Bobby Andrade. Andrade had over 1,200 total yards last fall as a freshman and has worked extremely hard this offseason to improve strength and speed. St. Olaf will have to find another back to replace Aaron Stinar's 810 yards and 13 touchdowns. Fortunately, there is a number of young backs looking to step into that role — one in Marc Olson who rushed for 119 yards last season and was a special teams standout. Other backs that Meidt expects to be in the mix based on playing time last season include James Dawalo, Chris Feehan and Chris Ryan. Top newcomers to the Ole backfield will be 2004 All-Star game participant Ben Roff, James Barnett, Jay Higgins, David Pederson, Mike Boyer, and Tito Foster.

Four sophomores return at the WR position, and seven first year players to add to the mix. These eleven youngsters will bring an excitement to the St. Olaf offense through their speed, effort, and enthusiasm. Returning from last season with extensive experience are Jeremy Lund and Nick Rost. Both started the last four games of the season as first years.

Providing veteran depth will be Mike Lemmage and Tony Mason. Leading the explosive group of freshman receivers will be Andrew Schmiesing and Preston St. John. Both played QB as seniors in high school and led their respective teams deep in the playoffs. Other top first years will be Sean O'Hagan and Erik Steinmetz. Adding speed and maturity to this incoming class will be transfers Rvan Anderson, Horace Gant and Deonte Hutchins. Gant and Hutchins did not play football last fall, but both have excellent speed. Overall, this is a talented and deep group that will be challenged by the coaching staff to play physical football for sixty minutes.

### Tight End

Captain Kyle Fritze returns as a three-year starter. As one of the top junior tight ends in the MIAC, Fritze caught 24 passes for 287 yards and 2 touchdowns. Joining Fritze will be two-sport star Teddy Bickel and newcomers Spike Therrien and John Schumaker. Both Bickel and Therrien are standout hockey players with great size and

### Offensive Line

The most experienced group for St. Olaf this fall, five upper-class linemen have 89 career starts between them. Led by captain Pete Cathcart who will switch to center this season. Meidt believes Cathcart, a two-time All American shot putter, will be one of the premier centers in Division III football. He will be joined by All-Conference tackle Matt Schraan and three-year starter and captain Charlie Krois and three-year starter Alain Vallet-Sandre. Also returning with starting experience is Max Bunge.

Competing for playing time will be returners Jeremy Thomas, Tyler Meuleners, Zack Bunnell and Chris O'Neil. An exciting group of freshman will be joining the mix for the Oles this fall with as many as three pushing for playing time very early. Eric Yuen leads this group. Yuen was an All-State guard and played in the 2004 All Star Game. Other body movers include Blake Hamel, Sammy Bickel, Joe Bari, and Ryan Ashley.

### SPECIAL TEAMS

Coach Gerhard Meidt, who has been Coach Chris Meidt's top offensive assistant for the past two years, will focus his attention on special teams. Special Teams: The Oles return All-Conference punter Nate Johnson and kicker Dan O'Malley and have added All-State kicker/punter Paul Fortman. These three provide the foundation for an excellent kicking game.

### 2004 Schodula

T

2004 Schedule 2003 Results	
Date Opponent Time Date Opponent	Result
9/11 Luther College 1:00PM 9/6 at Luther	L, 10-23
9/18 at Bethel University 1:00PM 9/13 Carleton	W, 40-16
9/25 at Macalester College 1:00PM 9/20 at Augsburg	L, 24-31
10/2 at Univ. of St. Thomas 1:00PM 9/27 St. John's Univ.	L, 6-45
10/9 Carleton College 1:00PM 10/4 at St. Thomas	L, 9-27
10/16 at Gustavus Adolphus 1:00PM 10/11 Bethel College	L, 7-33
10/23 Hamline University 1:00PM 10/18 at Hamline Univ	w, 43-13
10/30 St. John's University 1:00PM 10/25 Macalester	W, 47-14
11/6 Concordia-Moorhead 1:00PM 11/1 at Concordia	L, 14-47
11/12 vs Augsburg (metrodome) 7:00PM 11/8 at Gustavus	W, 41-27

### St. Olaf vs. the MIAC

### Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	34-13-0
Series vs. Bethel	13-16-0
Series vs. Carleton	41-39-1
Series vs. Concordia	21-31-2
Series vs. Gustavus	16-34-0
Series vs. Hamline	22-21-4
Series vs. St. John's	12-30-1
Series vs. St. Thomas	13-34-2



### The 2004 Ole Football Roster

<u>#</u>	Name	<u>Year</u>	Pos.	<u>Ht</u> .	<u>Wt</u> .	High School / Hometown
1	Dan O'Malley	Jr.	K	6'0"	171	St. Anthony, Minn.
2	Nick Rost	So.	WR	6'0"	201	Faribault, Minn.
3	Tyler Hart	FY	QB	6'4"	197	Becker, Minn.
4	Jeremy Lund	So.	WR	6'1"	200	Mankato, Minn. /West
5	Erik Steinmetz	FY	WR	6'2"	208	Inver Grove, Minn. /Simley
6	Matt Dean	Jr.	DB	6'0"	187	Apple Valley, Minn.
7	Brandon Joyce	So.	QB	6'1"	220	Mahtomedi, Minn.
8	Preston St. John	FY	WR	6'0"	191	Farmington, Minn.
9	Jason Wilsey	Jr.	QB	6'1"	202	Columbia Heights, Minn.
10	Teddy Bickel	So.	TE	6'3"	219	Minnetonka, Minn.
11	James Dawolo	Sr.	LB	5'9"	228	New Orleans, La. /McMain
12	Eric Yerigan	So.	DB	6'0"	184	Cambridge, Minn. /Cambridge-Isanti
13	Evan Klefsaas	So.	QB	6'2"	175	Eagan, Minn./Eastview
15	Will Starr	So.	LB	5'10"	178	Roseville, Minn.
16	Matt Penz	FY	QB	6'1"	178	Rochester, Minn. /Mayo
17	Kyle Fritze	Sr.	TE	6'3"	222	Apple Valley, Minn.
18	Trey Williams	Jr.	DB	5'11"	171	Pensacola, Fla.
19	Nate Johnson	Sr.	K/P	6'1"	180	Menonomie, Wis.
20	Tony De La Hunt	Jr.	LB	6'2"	212	Apple Valley, Minn.
21	Andrew Schmiesing	FY	WR	6'3"	181	Stillwater, Minn.
22	Latravis Henry	So.	DB	5'9"	182	Orlando, Fla. /Jones
23	David Pederson	FY	RB	6'1"	204	Duluth, Minn. /Marshall
24	Jake Porter	Jr.	LB	5'11"	190	Woodbury, Minn.
26	Josh Maus	FY	DB	5'9"	161	Northfield, Minn.
27	Anthony Rogers	Sr.	DB	5'9"	176	St. Paul, Minn. /Como Park
28	Dan Klopp	Jr.	DB	5'11"	161	Duluth, Minn. /East
29	John Davis	Jr.	LB	6'0"	190	Edina, Minn.
30	Marc Olson	So.	RB	5'8"	187	Prior Lake, Minn.
31	Ben Roff	FY.	RB	5'10"	226	Osseo, Minn.
32	Jay Higgins	FY	RB	5,11"	207	Lakeland, Minn. /Stillwater
33	Tony Mason	So.	LB	5'11"	179	Pillager, Minn.
34	Bobby Andrade	So.	RB	5'7"	188	Bell Gardens, Calif.
35	Eli Fylling	So.	LB	6'1"	192	Turtle Lake, N.D.
36	Mike Getter	FY	DB	5'7"	148	
37	Paul Fortman	FY	K/P	6'0"	180	St. Paul, Minn. /Highland Park
38		FY		5'11"		Stillwater, Minn.
	Mills Turner		LB		186	St. Paul, Minn. /St. Paul Academy
39	Chris Ryan	So.	RB	5'9"	187	Grantsburg, Wis.
41	Matt Bucka	Sr.	LB	6'2"	236	New Hope, Minn. /Armstrong
42	James Barnett	FY	RB	6'0"	186	Minneapolis, Minn. /Minnehaha Academy
43	Thomas Warfield	So.	LB	6'2"	219	Minneapolis, Minn. /Washburn
44	Peter Grinager	Jr.	LB	6'2"	236	St. Paul, Minn. /St. Paul Academy
45	Robert McDonald	FY	DB	5'10"	170	Orlando, Fla. /Cypress Creek
46	Tito Foster	FY	RB	5'11"	200	Minneapolis, Minn. /Harding
47	Peter St. Lawrence	FY	DB	6'0"	185	Goshen, N.Y.
49	Chris Feehan	So.	RB	5'10"	187	Corcoran, Minn. /Rockford
50	Brian Collins	Jr.	LB	5'11"	200	Hudson, Wis.
51	Jeremiah Walker	So.	DL	6'0"	215	Minneapolis, Minn. /Edison
52	Craig Botnen	So.	LB	5'10"	219	Billings, Mont.
53	Casey Geissler	FY	LB	6'0"	222	Duluth, Minn. /Marshall
54	Nick Rydberg	FY	LB	6'0"	224	Inver Grove, Minn. /Simley
55	Andy Kelts	Jr.	DL	6'1"	241	Rapid City, S.D. /Rapid City
56	Eric Yuen	FY	OL	6'2"	282	Apple Valley, Minn. /Eastview
57	Charlie Krois	Sr.	OL	5'10"	244	Elk River, Minn.
58	Charlie Mylrea	FY	LB	5'11	208	Champlin Park, Minn.
59	Paul Rischmiller	FY	LB	5'11"	195	LeSeuer, Minn. /LeSeuer-Henderson
60	Ryan Ashley	FY	OL	5'11"	248	Mendota Heights, Minn. /Henry Sibley
61	Phil King	FY	OL	6'2"	250	Mankato, Minn. /West
62	Pete Cathcart	Jr.	OL	6'1"	253	Lakeville, Minn.
63	Tyler Meuleners	So.	OL	5'10"	281	Young America, Minn. /Norwood-Y America
64	Alain Vallet-Sandre	Sr.	OL	6'1"	237	Apple Valley, Minn.
65	Mike Kuprian	So.	DL	6'0"	218	Stillwater, Minn. /Mound Park Academy
67	Zach Bunnell	So.	OL	6'0"	260	Lakeville, Minn.
68	Blake Hamel	FY	OL	6'1"	274	Lake Mary, Fla.
70	Sam Bickel	FY	OL	6'5"	240	Minnetonka, Minn.
71	Joe Bari	FY	OL	6'3"	245	Apple Valley, Minn.
73	Jeremy Thomas	So.	OL	6'3"	252	Orlando, Fla./Colonial
74	Matt Schraan	Sr.	OL	5'11"	274	Eagan, Minn.
77	Tom Nickerson	FY	DL	6'1"	288	Lakeland, Minn. /Stillwater
78	Brady Swanson	FY	DL	6'5"	264	St. James, Minn.
79	Chris O'Neill	Jr.	OL	6'3"	259	Burnsville, Minn. /Apple Valley
80	Horace Gant	FY	WR	6'3"	208	Pensacola, Fla. /Pine Forest
81	Deonte Hutchins	FY	WR	6'1"	177	Pensacola, Fla. /Pine Forest
82	Pat Bottini	So.	DL	6'5"	255	Sartell, Minn.
84	Mike Lemmage	So.	WR	6'3"	218	Buffalo, Minn. /Rockford
86	Ryan Anderson	So.	WR	6'0"	178	Foley, Minn.
87	Spike Therrien	FY	TE	6'5"	200	Brooklyn Park, Minn. /Park Center
88	Sean O'Hagan	FY	WR	6'2"	175	Burnsville, Minn. /Holy Angels
90	Neil Hutton	FY	DL	6'2"	227	Kenyon, Minn. /Kenyon-Wanamingo
90	Andre Conner	Г1 Jr.	DL	5'10"	239	Pensacola, Fla. /Pine Forest
93	Peter Nelson	So.	DL	6'3"	244	LeSueur, Minn. /LeSueur-Henderson
93 94	Jason Holthus	Jr.	DL DL	6'3"	322	Hopkins, Minn.
94 95	Jason Hoitnus James Bechdol	лг. FY	DL DL	6'4"	322 252	Orono, Minn.
	Andrew Hoffer		DL DL		232	
96 07		FY		6'2" 6'1"		Hopkins, Minn.
97 98	Ben Veach	So.	DL	6'1"	237	Orono, Minn. Minnappolis, Minn. /Poosavalt
98 99	Johnathan Snetting	FY	DL	6'0"	200	Minneapolis, Minn. /Roosevelt
99	Jared Moen	Sr.	DE	6'7"	258	Hendricks, Minn. /Lincoln



### **Quick Facts**

### **2004 Tommies Football**

Starters Returning: 16 Starters Lost: 8

### **Last Year**

2003 Overall record: 3-7 2003 MIAC record: 3-5 2003 MIAC finish: 6th (tie)

### **School Information**

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1885

Enrollment: 5,500 (undergraduate)

Nickname: Tommies

School Colors: Purple and Gray Stadium: O'Shaughnessy Stadium Playing Surface: FieldTurf (artificial)

*Capacity*: 5,000

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Rev. Dennis Dease Athletic Director: Steve Fritz Athletic Phone: (651) 962-5900

### **Football History**

First year of football: 1904 All-time bowl/play-off record: 1-2-1 Years in post-season play: 3 Last postseason appearance / result: '90 2nd rnd / 33-32 loss to Central All-time record: 487-312-34

### **Sports Information**

Sports Info Director: Gene McGivern SID office phone: (651) 962-5903 Home phone: (651) 686-6399 SID Fax: (651) 962-5910 Press Box phone: (651) 962-5939 E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu

Athletics website:

www.stthomas.edu/tommies

### The 2004 Coaching Staff Head Coach Don Roney

Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '84 Record at school (years): 35-25 (6)

Career record: 35-25

Head Coach's office phone: (651) 962-5908 Best time / day to reach coach: 11am - 1 pm

### **Assistant Coaches**

George Wemeier (Off. Coor.)
Justin Wallick (OL)
Tom Flood (WR)
Mike Westland (RB)
Bill Burke (Def. Coor./LB)
Jeff Schuh (DL)
Jesse Moyer (DE)

Dick Rinehart (Special Teams)

Mark Dean (DB)
Mark Noel (TE)
Darren Nelson (DB)
Vince McGee (OL)





### **Top Newcomers for the Tommies**

**Jake Casey**, FR, RB, White Bear Lake HS led state in touchdowns 2002 senior year

**Tom Dostal**, OL, Apple Valley HS 6-7, 270, great potential

**Graham Gmach**, OL, Totino-Grace HS 6-2, 240, Minn. State HS All-Star Game

**Mike Odom**, DB, Mounds View HS 6-0, 180, Minn. State HS All-Star Game

**Mark O'Connell**, OL, Edina, 6-1, 250, Injured much of last year

**Greg Pittman**, DE, LaCrosse, 6-2, 225 brothers played on UST's '90 MIAC title team

**Pat Sommerstad**, DB, Eastview HS 6-4, 190, Minn. State HS All-Star Game

Adam Valenta, PK, Cedar Rapids, Iowa/ Xavier HS, 5-7, 150, Iowa all-state

### **Key Losses from a Year Ago**

### **Kyle Davenport**

Grad, Punter, 4-year starter

### **Justin Kostner**

Grad, RB, Career: 22 touchdowns, 3,000 all-purpose yards

### Matt McLaughlin

Grad, OT, 3-year O-Line or D-Line starter

### **Blake Norman**

Grad, OT, 3-year O-Line starter

### Dane Sievwright

Grad, DT, 2-year starter, 60 tackles, 6 sacks, 2 blocked kicks

### The Tommies Top Returning Players

### Walter Dosh

JR, RB, 5-11, 195 - All-MIAC; 2003: 8 Games, 7 TDs, 973 all-purpose yards, seven gains of 38 or more yards

### **Steve Groth**

SR, CB, 6-0, 200 - 2nd Team All-MIAC; Career: 2-year starter, 136 tackles, 5 INTs, 12 break-ups

### John Kaiser

SR, LB, 6-2, 235 - co-captain - Missed 2003 with injury; Career: 3-year starter, 206 tackles, 4 INTs, 3 fumble recoveries

### Ben Kessler

JR, DT, 6-2, 250 - 2nd Team All-MIAC, Academic All-District: Career: 68 tackles, 8 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries

### Justin Lockrem

JR, QB, 6-4, 205 - 2003: first-year starter, completed 47% passes (106-of-228), 6 TDs, 13 INTs,

### **Matt Meunier**

SR, SS, 5-10, 200 - Career: 9 INTs, 17 break-ups, 99 tackles

### **Brock Norman**

SR, C, 6-0, 235, co-captain - Three-year starter on offensive line

### **Billy Schreiber**

JR, TE, 6-3, 215 - 2003: 2 TDs, 15 rec., 178 yards (11.9 ypc)

### Joe Skaja

SR, DE, 6-3, 220 - Career: 99 tackles, 5 sacks, two fumble recoveries, 1 INT

### **Paul Sommerstad**

SR, DB/LB, 6-5, 210 - co-captain; 2004 Preseason All-American; 2003 All-MIAC, All-Region: Career: 29 starts, 181 tackles, 5 INTs, 12 break-ups

### P.J. Thiesen

SO, WR, 6-2, 190, 2X track & field relay All-American; 2003: 24 receptions, 291 yards, 1 TD

### Andrew Ubbelohde

JR, LB, 6-0, 205, co-captain - All-Region, All-MIAC, team MVP; '03: 9 gms, 112 tackles, INT, forced fumble



- 30 • 2004 MIAC Football

### The 2004 Tommies Football Season Preview

St. Thomas will celebrate its 100th season of varsity football in 2004 with a near-record roster size, a new playing surface, a new radio/internet package of broadcasts, and a renewed commitment to success.

When pre-season training camp started Aug. 22, the Tommies had 65 returners and 69 newcomers step onto a state-of-the-art FieldTurf artificial surface in a remodeled O'Shaughnessy Stadium. Seventh-year head coach Don Roney said the new facility and the remodeled weight room have established a new era in Tommie football.

"Everyone is very excited about this season," Roney said. "We return a lot of experience, and we had the best recruiting class we've ever had any way you measure it — numbers, size and speed."

St. Thomas, which needs 13 wins to become the third Minnesota university to reach 500 all-time victories, hasn't won the conference championship or reached the postseason since 1990. But the coach sees a breakthrough on the horizon. The enlarged weight room — and the sting of a rare 3-7 record in 2003 — helped produce the best off-season workouts in memory, according to Roney.

"We broke more strength records, and are faster and stronger than we've ever been," Roney said. "The larger facility allowed us to work out as a group, and that's brought our team closer together."

The new facility and new mindset should help St. Thomas rebound from 2003, when inexperience, injuries and close losses sent the Tommies to the school's first losing season since 1994. Three losses by a combined eight points — including a 15-12 loss to NCAA champion St. John's and a 21-19 road defeat to 11-1 St. Norbert — denied St. Thomas a winning record.

"Our young guys gained a lot of confidence with the way we played St. John's," Roney said of the last-play defeat in week nine. "Now the challenge for us to is to play that way every week."

Roney is encouraged with the way his young players battled through their adversity and the way they've prepared for 2004

More than half of the 46 players on the 2003 Tommie two-deeps were freshmen and sophomores. Eleven players in their

first or second seasons started in the second half of the season and gained valuable experience. Also, the Tommie junior-varsity finished 4-0 and outscored foes 170-38. Included in that success was a 41-6 win over Bethel, which had beaten the Tommie JV four years in a row.

That translates into better depth throughout the roster, where starters return at 17 of the 24 spots. The Tommies will return 10 players with starting experience from a defense that allowed a respectable 321 yards per game and held St. John's to one touchdown.

The St. Thomas defense will be led by senior co-captains John Kaiser (DE), Paul Sommerstad (DB) and junior co-captain Andrew Ubbelohde (LB). Kaiser (206 career tackles), who started his first three seasons, sat out 2003 with an injury. Sommerstad (five career interceptions, 182 tackles), another three-year starter, made the Football Gazette Preseason All-America Team. Ubbelohde had 112 tackles in nine games last season and helped hold National Player of the Year Blake Elliott of St. John's to 88 yards of total offense and no points.

Other key defensive returners include senior CB Steve Groth (132 tackles, five interceptions in two seasons); DB Matt Meunier (8 interceptions in 2002); DT Ben Kessler (eight sacks, 68 tackles in two seasons); senior DE Joe Skaja (five career sacks, 99 tackles); senior DB Dustin Peltier (2002 and 2003: 85 tackles, three sacks, interception); junior DBs Tom Fritze (injured most of 2003), Nick Navarro (two interceptions in 2003) and Jeremy Krentz (27 tackles); senior DE Pat Schultz (25 tackles, 2.5 sacks); sophomore DT Mike Rouse (26 tackles, sack); and sophomore DT Mike Hara (15 tackles, 1.5 sacks).

The Toms graduated three offensive line starters, including Blake Norman and Matt McLaughlin. They also graduated senior running backs Justin Kostner and Nick Whitehead, who combined for 13 touchdowns and 1,225 yards of offense in 2003

The Tommies return their top two quarterbacks in juniors Justin Lockrem and Kyle Sherwin. Lockrem started nine games and completed 47% of his passes for 1,231 yards with six touchdowns and 13 interceptions. Sherwin completed 57% of

Result

L, 19-21 L, 7-40 W, 54-0 L, 3-51 W, 27-9 L, 0-21 W, 35-13 L, 14-17 L, 12-15 L, 20-34

2003 Results

his passes for 380 yards with one TD and three interceptions.

One player who especially welcomes the new turf is junior running back Walter Dosh, a first-team all-conference honoree as a rusher/return man in 2003. The fleet Dosh had seven gains of 38 or more yards and 973 all-purpose yards last season before missing the final two and a half games with an injury.

Top returning receivers are junior tight end Billy Schreiber (2 TDs, 15 catches, 178 yards in 2003), sophomore receiver P.J. Thiesen (2 TDs, 24 catches, 294 yards) and junior receiver Joel Korte (1 TD, 17 catches, 175 yards).

The Tommies' biggest challenge will be to shore up the offensive line and improve its kicking game. Four-year starting punter Kyle Davenport graduated, and placekicker Brian McKenna (1-of-3 field goals, 15-of-22 PATs) didn't return. Three freshmen will battle for the placekicking job, and a transfer may have the edge at punter.

Roney also returns the bulk of his coaching staff, including offensive coordinator George Wemeier, whose 12th season at St. Thomas will also be his 50th year in coaching, and longtime defensive coordinator Bill Burke.

The Toms play just nine regular-season games — they have an open date Oct. 9 in the slot previously occupied by independent Macalester. A tough road schedule includes a Sept. 11 season-opening game at Coe (Iowa), a team that went 10-2 in 2002 and 5-5 last season. It will be Coe's second game and the Tommies' first. St. Thomas also travels to face MIAC title contenders Bethel (Oct. 16), Gustavus (Oct. 30) and St. John's (Nov. 13) over the last half of the season.

Concordia-Moorhead, which has scored 132 points on St. Thomas over the last three meetings, comes to O'Shaughnessy Stadium Sept. 18 for the UST home opener. The Tommies' four home games are the fewest since 1991 when a Halloween blizzard dropped 29 inches of snow and erased UST's fifth home game.

For the first time, the Tommies will have their home-and-away games aired live on KCCO Radio 950 AM and also have games webcast live on thier internet site (www.stthomas.edu/tommies).

### 2004 Schedule

	_			
Date	Opponent	Time	Date	Opponent
9/11	at Coe	1:00pm	9/6	at St. Norbert (Wis.)
9/18	ConcM'head	1:00pm	9/13	at Bethel
9/25	at Augsburg	1:00pm	9/20	Hamline
10/2	St. Olaf	1:00pm	9/27	at WiscStout
10/16	at Bethel	1:00pm	10/4	St. Olaf
10/23	Carleton	1:00pm	10/11	at Gustavus
10/30	at Gustavus	1:00pm	10/18	Carleton
11/6	Hamline	1:00pm	10/25	at Augsburg
11/13	at St. John's	1:00pm	11/1	St. John's
			11/8	Conc-Moorhead

### St. Thomas vs. the MIAC

### Series records against conf. opponents

48-9-2
15-10-1
21-11-2
27-34-0
35-35-2
50-22-1
29-42-1
33-13-2



## ersity of St. Thomas • Tommies

### **The 2004 Tommies Football Roster**

		_											
	<u>Name</u>	Pos.	<u>Yr.</u>	<u>Ht.</u>	Wt.	Hometown/High School		Name	Pos.	<u>Yr.</u>	<u>Ht.</u>	<u>Wt.</u>	Hometown/High School
2	Ian Lewis	WR WR	SO JR	6-0 6-2	185 180	Coon Rapids		Adam Hannah	DB	JR	5-11	205	Cottage Grove/Park
3 4	Jay Greavu Joel Korte	WR	JR JR	6-2	200	Woodbury Elk River	47 47	Jake Braegelmann	RB DB	SO FR	5-11 5-9	215 165	St. Cloud/Tech  Manlaward/North St. Paul
5	Kimble Torres	FB	SR	5-9	210	San Francisco, Calif./St. Ignatius	48	Riley Adams Justin Thom	LВ	FR	6-0	195	Maplewood/North St. Paul Farmington
6	Walter Dosh	RB	JR	5-11	195	Green Bay, Wis./Notre Dame Acad.	49	Luke Rezac	DL	JR	6-4	250	Lonsdale/Bethlehem Acad.
7	Ryan Jansen	QB	SO	6-0	210	Foley		Matt Linder	DL	SO	5-11	225	Easton/United South Central
8	Kyle Sherwin	QB	JR	6-4	210	Eagan/Eastview	51	Nick Engbloom	LB	FR	5-10	210	Andover/Totino-Grace
9	Drew Langfeldt	DE	SO	6-0	195	Minneapolis/Southwest		Mike Brees	DB	JR	5-9	195	W. Des Moines, Iowa/Dowling
10	Andrew Ubbelohde	LB	JR	6-0	205	Red Wing	53	Brock Norman	OL	SR	6-0	235	Brooklyn Park/Totino-Grace
11	Justin Lockrem	QB	JR	6-4	205	Woodbury	54	Sam Mahn	OL	so	6-2	220	Northfield
12	Dan Dushinske	FB	SO	6-0	190	Omaha, Neb./Creighton Prep	55	Pat Tax	OL	FR	6-3	260	Inverness, Ill.St. Viator
13	Chris Mattke	DB	SR	6-1	180	Elgin/Elgin-Millville	56	Tony McColley	C	SO	6-0	225	Maplewood/Hill-Murray
14	Mike Sayre	QB	FR	6-2	185	Cedar Rapids, Iowa/Xavier	57	Nick Johnson	LB	SO	5-11	190	Burnsville
14	Tony Flint	LB	FR	6-0	180	Hartford, Wis./Hartford-Union	58	Brian Farnes	OL	JR	6-3	250	Burnsville
15	Adam Murfield	DB	SO	6-1	185	Fairmont	59	Andy Krauss	LB	JR	5-11	205	Sartell/St. John's Prep
16	Derek Marks	`	SO	6-7	225	Lakeville	61	Ryan Pillsbury	OL	so	6-0	255	White Bear Lake
17	Curran Delaney	LB	FR	6-1	195	Waconia/Holy Family	61	Josh Neiman	LB	FR	5-9	195	Minneapolis/Southwest
17	Joey Julius	WR	FR	6-3	195	Edina	62	Matt Jones	LB	FR	6-1	205	Lake Elmo/Stillwater
18	J.J. Kirby	WR	JR	6-5	200	LeSeuer/LeSeuer-Henderson	62	Patrick Cahalan	C	FR	5-11	215	St. Faul/Cletin-Delliani Hai
18	Mitchell Kieffer	LB	SO	5-9	180	Apple Valley/Eastview	63	Josh Morgel	LB	FR	6-1	220	Andover
19 19	Jamal Gipson James Gibson	QB DB	FR FR	6-2 5-9	185 180	Mpls./North Medina/Orono	64	Tom Dostal	OL	FR	6-7 6-2	270 240	Apple Valley
20	John Azman	RB	FR	5-7	164	Vadnais Heights/Totino-Grace	65 66	Sam Friederichs Ben Kessler	OL DT	SO JR	6-2	250	Coon Rapids/Totino-Grace Janesville, Wis./Craig
20	Tom Sapp	DB	FR	5-10	175	Apple Valley/Rosemount	66	Steve Burkett	DB	FR	5-9	170	Plymouth/Orono
21	Peter Ridley	RB	SR	5-9	175	Mendota Heights/St. Thomas Acad.		Pat Schultz	DE	SR	6-2	220	Jordan/Belle Plaine
21	•	DB	FR	5-10	185	Burnsville/Apple Valley	68	Mark Deschamp	OL	FR	5-11	245	Faribault/Bethlehem Acad.
22	Tom Fritze	DB	JR	6-2	190	Eagan	69	Graham Gmach	OL	FR	6-2	240	Andover/Totino-Grace
22	Adekola Adediran	RB	FR	5-8	195	Mpls./Roosevelt	70	Jay Boyle	OL	so	6-0	320	International Falls
23	Tom Murphy	LB	JR	6-0	180	Maple Grove	71	Mark O'Connell	OL	FR	6-1	250	Edina
24	Paul Sommerstad	DB	SR	6-5	210	Apple Valley/Eastview	73	Lemuel Berry	OT	so	6-2	200	Staples/Staples-Motley
25	Steven Julius	DB	JR	5-11	185	Edina	74	Greg Graham	OL	FR	6-3	265	Henderson/LeSueur-Henderson
25	Danny Brees	RB	FR	5-9	175	West Des Moines, Iowa/Dowling	75	Kyle Lemke	DE	so	6-3	190	Golden Valley/Robb. Armstrong
26	Joe Lepsche	FB	JR	5-11	200	Woodbury	76	Paul Lauren	OL	FR	6-2	215	St. Paul/Cretin-Derham Hall
26	Jason Arney-O'Neil	LB	FR	5-11	220	Woodbury	77	Joshua Nelson	OL	JR	6-1	275	Mpls./Henry
27	David Rains	DB	SR	5-10	180	Maple Plain/Mayer Lutheran	78	Jacob Lesher	OL	FR	5-11	225	Waconia
27	Travis Grahek	RB	FR	5-11	170	Hibbbing	79	Ben Hanson	OL	SO	6-3	230	Farmington
28	Nick Navarro	DB	JR	5-9	185	Faribault/Bethlehem Acad.	80	Joel Molitor	WR	FR	5-10	150	Hastings
	Mike Kodada	FB	FR	5-9	180	Lonsdale/Montgomery—Lonsdale		Billy Schreiber	TE	JR	6-3	225	New Ulm/Cathedral
	Mike Odom	DB	FR	6-0	180	Arden Hills/Mounds View		Jake Miller	TE	SO	6-4	220	Becker
	Jimmy Mullen	RB	SO	5-9	190	Golden Valley/Robb. Armstrong		Ryan Markoe	DT	SO	6-3	215	White Bear Lake/Hill-Murray
30 31	Tyrone Barze Chris Husby	DB LB-P	FR SR	5-8 5-11	155 200	St. Paul/Johnson Plymouth/Robb. Armstrong	83 84	Jon Engstrom P.J. Theisen	WR WR	FR SO	6-0 6-2	175 190	Coon Rapids
32	Steve Groth	DB	SR	6-0	200	Apple Valley/Eastview	85	Pete Vogt	TE	SO	6-0	215	Elko/New Prague Annandale, Va./Paul VI
33	Joe Skaja	LB	SR	6-3	220	Robbinsdale/Mpls. Blake	86	Jordan Ermer	WR	SO	6-4	185	Eden Prairie
33	Jake Casey	RB	FR	5-10	200	White Bear Lake	87	Peter Rosholt	TE	so	6-3	210	Fridley
34	Brian Maturi	LB	so	5-10	185	Grand Rapids	88	Adam Valenta	PK	FR	5-7	150	Cedar Rapids, Iowa/Xavier
34	Chris Vath	RB	FR	5-11	175	Welcome/Martin Co. West	89	Devan Futterer	WR	FR	6-2	185	Grand Marais/Cook County
35	Justin Nwadiashi	DB	so	5-7	160	St. Paul/Johnson	90	Tom Knowles	TE	FR	6-2	205	Hermantown
36	Scott Mattke	DB	FR	5-10	160	Elgin/Elgin-Millville	91	Brad Santala	TE	so	6-5	220	Sartell
36	Ben Young	RB	JR	6-0	185	Vernon Hills, Ill./Stevenson	92	Greg Pittman	DE	FR	6-2	225	LaCrosse, Wis./Aquinas
37	Matt Meunier	SS	SR	5-10	200	Brooklyn Park/Osseo	93	Mike Rouse	DT	SO	6-0	265	Shoreview/Mounds View
38	Dustin Peltier	DB	SR	6-0	200	Plymouth/Totino-Grace	94	Matt Marshall	DE	SR	6-4	250	St. Paul/St. Thomas Academy
38	Tony Miller	WR	FR	6-2	190	Becker	95	Dan Jorgensen	PK	FR	6-0	205	Hastings
39	Josh Bettes	LB	SO	6-0	195	Edina	95	Joe Carmichael	DT	FR	5-9	200	Omaha, Neb./Creighton Prep
39	Brian Smith	FB	FR	5-8	175	Willmar	96	Mike Hara	DL	SO	6-0	235	North Oaks/Totino-Grace
40	Paul Tandberg	RB	JR	5-8	180	Elk River	97	Kevin Krautbauer	DT	FR	5-8	200	Waconia
41	Jeremy Krentz	DB	SR	5-10	195	Bloomington/Kennedy	98	Davin Andrews	DE	SR	6-1	210	Washington, D.C./Northwestern
42	Sean Battams	DB	JR	5-11	175	Washburn, Wis.	98	Nick McAdams	LB	FR	6-2	195	St. Paul/St. Thomas Academy
42	Adam Runnoe	RB	FR		145	Wausau, Wis./Newman		J.T. Koser	PK	FR	5-9	145	Rice Lake, Wis.
43	Pat Sommerstad	LB	FR	6-4	190	Apple Valley/Eastview	99	Dan Nelson	DE	FR	6-3	215	Bloomington/Jefferson
	John Kaiser	DE	SR	6-2 5 8	235	Mora Savaga/Prior Lako							

ss

Eric Saucier

SO 5-8 180 Savage/Prior Lake

### 2003 MIAC Football **Final Standings**

School	MIAC	Overall
Saint John's	8-0	14-0
Bethel	7-1	9-2
Concordia	6-2	7-3
Gustavus	4-4	4-6
Augsburg	4-4	5-5
St. Thomas	3-5	3-7
St. Olaf	3-5	4-6
Carleton	1-7	3-7
Hamline	0-8	2-8

### September

9/6

St. Thomas 19 @ St. Norbert 21 (N.C.) St. Olaf 10 @ Luther 23 (N.C.) Augsburg 20 @ Jamestown 19 (N.C.) Whitworth 10 @ Bethel 25 (N.C.) MSU-Moorhead 28 @ Concordia 42 (N.C.)

Gustavus 34 @ Buena Vista 37 - 2OT (N.C.) Northwestern 6 @ Hamline 30 (N.C.)

9/13 Concordia 24 @ Gustavus 2 St. Thomas 7 @ Bethel 40 Carleton 16 @ St. Olaf 40 Saint John's 74 @ Hamline 7 Augsburg 20 @ UW-Eau Claire 52 (N.C.)

9/20 Bethel 36 @ Concordia 19 Gustavus 24 @ Carleton 14 Hamline 0 @ St. Thomas 54 St. Olaf 24 @ Augsburg 31 UW-Eau Claire 10 @ Saint John's 24 (N.C.)

9/27 Concordia 45 @ Carleton 7 Bethel 50 @ Hamline 6 Augsburg 7 @ Gustavus 28 St. John's 45 @ St. Olaf 6 St. Thomas 3 @ UW-Stout 51 (N.C.)

### October

10/4 Hamline 14 @ Concordia 57 Carleton 0 @ Augsburg 19 Gustavus 13 @ Saint John's 35 St. Olaf 9 @ St. Thomas 27 Bethel 45 @ UW-Eau Claire 42 (N.C.) 10/11 Concordia 32 @ Augsburg 13 Saint John's 44 @ Carleton 0 Bethel 33 @ St. Olaf 7 St. Thomas 0 @ Gustavus 21 Hamline 40 @ Macalester 0 (N.C.) 10/18 Augsburg 9 @ Saint John's 63 St. Olaf 43 @ Hamline 13 Carleton 13 @ St. Thomas 35 Gustavus 26 @ Bethel 40 10/25 Concordia 12 @ Saint John's 24 St. Thomas 14 @ Augsburg 17 Hamline 7 @ Gustavus 28 Bethel 41 @ Carleton 14 Macalester 14 @ St. Olaf 47 (N.C.)

### November

11/1 Saint John's 15 @ St. Thomas 12 St. Olaf 14 @ Concordia 47 Augsburg 10 @ Bethel 44 Carleton 31 @ Hamline 7 Azusa Pacific 23 @ Gustavus 10 (N.C.)

11/6 Hamline 6 @ Augsburg 23 - Metrodome

11/8 Bethel 26 @ Saint John's 29 Concordia 34 @ St. Thomas 20 St. Olaf 41 @ Gustavus 27 Carleton 45 @ Macalester 13 (N.C.)

11/15 Crown 0 @ Saint John's 50 (N.C.) Carleton 43 @ Colorado College 40 (N.C.) Concordia 41 @ Menlo (CA) 44 (N.C.)

### NCAA Championships

11/22 NCAA First Round Bethel 7 @ Wartburg 21

11/29 NCAA Second Round St. Norbert 13 @ Saint John's 38

12/6 NCAA Quarterfinals Linfeild 25 @ Saint John's 31

12/13 NCAA Semifinals RPI 10 @ Saint John's 38

12/20 NCAA Championship Saint John's 24 vs Mount Union 6 SJU-NCAANATIONAL CHAMPIONS



### 2003 MIAC Team Statistics (Conference Games Only)

```
TOTAL DEFENSE
                                                                                                         G Rush Pass Plys Yards Avg TD Yds/G
SCORING OFFENSE
                         G TD XP 2XP DXP FG Saf Pts Avg
                                                                                  Saint John's Univ... 8 930 919 526 1849 3.5 12 231.1
Saint John's Univ... 8 45 36 2 0 5 2 329 41.1
                                                                                  Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 1285 1168 550 2453 4.5 18 306.6
Bethel College..... 8 42 25 6 0 7 0 310 38.8
                                                                                  Gustavus Adolphus... 8 1180 1273 560 2453 4.4 17 306.6
Concordia College... 8 37 25 1 0 7 0 270 33.8
                                                                                  Bethel College..... 8 1097 1370 556 2467 4.4 17 308.4
St. Olaf College.... 8 26 11 4 0 3 0 184 23.0
                                                                                  Concordia College... 8 927 1576 554 2503 4.5 18 312.9
Gustavus Adolphus... 8 24 20 0 0 1 1 169 21.1
                                                                                  Augsburg College.... 8 1482 1335 533 2817 5.3 27 352.1
Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 25 14 2
                                                                                  St. Olaf College.... 8 1483 1490 535 2973 5.6 32 371.6
Augsburg College... 8 18 9 0 0 4 0 129 16.1 Carleton College... 8 12 9 1 0 4 0 95 11.9
                                              0 4 0 129 16.1
                                                                                  Carleton College.... 8 1928 1321 624 3249 5.2 33 406.1
                                                                                  Hamline University.. 8 2008 1710 587 3718 6.3 44 464.8
Hamline University.. 8 9 6 0 0 0 60 7.5
                                                                                                          G Att Cmp Pct Int Yds TD Effic
                                                                                  PASS EFFICIENCY
SCORING DEFENSE
                        G TD XP 2XP DXP FG Saf Pts Avg
                                                                                 Bethel College.... 8 160 97 .606 3 1390 15 160.8 Saint John's Univ... 8 272 182 .669 7 2002 22 150.3 St. Olaf College... 8 190 109 .574 6 1262 11 126.0
Saint John's Univ... 8 12 4 0 0 3 0 85 10.6
Bethel College..... 8 17 9 0 0 2 0 117 14.6
Concordia College... 8 18 10 2 0 2 1 130 16.2
Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 19 13 1 0 6 1 149 18.6
                                                                                  Gustavus Adolphus... 8 248 157 .633 12 1586 10 120.7
                                                                                  Concordia College... 8 166 72 .434 4 1245 9 119.4
Gustavus Adolphus... 8 22 16 4 0 4 0 168 21.0
                                                                                  Augsburg College.... 8 255 118 .463 16 1523 11 98.1
Augsburg College.... 8 30 22 3
                                              0 1 0 211 26.4
                                                                                  Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 241 117 .485 13 1338 7 94.0
St. Olaf College.... 8 34 21 1 0 4 0 239 29.9
                                                                                  Hamline University.. 8 206 112 .544 12 964 6 91.6
Carleton College... 8 35 25 3 0 4 1 255 31.9
Hamline University. 8 51 35 2 0 5 0 360 45.0
                                                                                  Carleton College.... 8 193 87 .451 8 852 4 80.7
                                                                                  KICKOFF RETURNS
                                                                                                          G Ret Yds TD Avg
                       G Att Cmp Int Pct. Yds Avg TD Yds/G
                                                                                  Concordia College... 8 26 586 1 22.5
Saint John's Univ... 8 24 510 1 21.2
Saint John's Univ... 8 272 182 7 66.9 2002 7.4 22 250.2 Gustavus Adolphus... 8 248 157 12 63.3 1586 6.4 10 198.2 Augsburg College... 8 255 118 16 46.3 1523 6.0 11 190.4
                                                                                  Augsburg College.... 8 36 729 0 20.2 Gustavus Adolphus... 8 31 578 0 18.6
Bethel College..... 8 160 97 3 60.6 1390 8.7 15 173.8
                                                                                 Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 28 517 0 18.5
Bethel College..... 8 22 381 0 17.3
Hamline University. 8 55 889 0 16.2
St. Olaf College.... 8 38 594 0 15.6
Carleton College... 8 42 636 0 15.1
Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 241 117 13 48.5 1338 5.6 7 167.2
St. Olaf College... 8 190 109 6 57.4 1262 6.6 11 157.8 Concordia College... 8 166 72 4 43.4 1245 7.5 9 155.6
Hamline University.. 8 206 112 12 54.4 964 4.7 6 120.5
Carleton College.... 8 193 87 8 45.1 852 4.4 4 106.5
                           |-Gained-||-Lost-|
                                                                                  FIRST DOWNS
                                                                                                        G Rush Pass Pen Total
TURNOVER MARGIN G Fum Int Tot Fum Int Tot Mar Per/G
                                                                                  Saint John's Univ... 8 81 97 8 186
Concordia College... 8 119 47 13 179
Bethel College..... 8 10 10 20 7 3 10 +10 1.25
St. Olaf College.... 8 10 9 19 5 6 11 +8 1.00
                                                                                  Bethel College..... 8 102 65 6
                               7 13 20 10 7 17 +3 0.38
                                                                                                                                 173
Saint John's Univ... 8
                                                                                  St. Olaf College.... 8 90 62 8 160
Augsburg College.... 8 55 71 10 136
Hamline University.. 8 13 5 18 5 12 17 +1 0.12
Concordia College... 8 6 7 13 11 4 15 -2 -0.25
Carleton College... 8 9 8 17 13 8 21 -4 -0.50
                                                                                  Gustavus Adolphus... 8 45 80 10 Carleton College.... 8 75 36 9
                                                                                                                                 135
Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 7 11 18 9 13 22 -4 -0.50 Gustavus Adolphus... 8 5 12 17 9 12 21 -4 -0.50 Augsburg College... 8 10 6 16 8 16 24 -8 -1.00
                                                                                                                                120
                                                                                  Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 44 65 6 115
Hamline University.. 8 36 40 10 86

        RUSHING OFFENSE
        G
        Att
        Yds
        Avg
        TD
        Yds/G

        Concordia College...
        8
        428
        2299
        5.4
        25
        287.4

        Bethel College...
        8
        397
        1816
        4.6
        21
        227.0

                                                                                  PENALTIES
                                                                                                          G No Yds Avq/G
                                                                                  Hamline University.. 8 28 200 25.0
                                                                                  Augsburg College.... 8 29 264 33.0
St. Olaf College... 8 420 1648 3.9 12 206.0 Saint John's Univ... 8 317 1556 4.9 21 194.5
                                                                                  Gustavus Adolphus... 8 33 265 33.1
                                                                                  Bethel College..... 8 36 272 34.0
                                                                                  Saint John's Univ... 8 41 316 39.5
Carleton College.... 8 336 1366 4.1 8 170.8
Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 284 1191 4.2 16 148.9
Augsburg College... 8 328 1036 3.2 7 129.5
Gustavus Adolphus... 8 298 842 2.8 11 105.2
Hamline University. 8 286 566 2.0 2 70.8
                                                                                  Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 42 335 41.9
                                                                                  Concordia College... 8 41 342 42.8 Carleton College... 8 56 509 63.6
                                                                                  St. Olaf College.... 8 52 583 72.9
                                                                                  3RD-DN CONVERSIONS G Conv Att Pct
RUSHING DEFENSE G Rushes Yards Avg. TD Yds/G
                                                                                  Concordia College... 8 58 117 49.6
Saint John's Univ... 8 53 108 49.1
Concordia College... 8 279 927 3.3 9115.9
Saint John's Univ... 8 347 930 2.7 6116.2
Bethel College..... 8 335 1097 3.3 5137.1
                                                                                  Bethel College.... 8 47 108 43.5
Augsburg College... 8 53 141 37.6
Gustavus Adolphus... 8 46 123 37.4
Gustavus Adolphus... 8 335 1180 3.5 8 147.5
Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 362 1285 3.5 13 160.6
                                                                                 Carleton College... 8 39 122 32.0 St. Olaf College... 8 38 125 30.4 Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 33 115 28.7 Hamline University.. 8 27 120 22.5
Augsburg College.... 8 342 1482 4.3 16 185.2
St. Olaf College.... 8 307 1483 4.8 19 185.4
Carleton College.... 8 393 1928 4.9 22 241.0
Hamline University.. 8 394 2008 5.1 25 251.0
                                                                                  FIELD GOALS
                                                                                                         G Made Att
                                                                                                                             Pct
                      G Rush Pass Plays Yards Avg/P TD Yds/G
                                                                                  Concordia College... 8 7 8
                                                                                                                           .875
Saint John's Univ... 8 1556 2002 589 3558 6.0 43 444.8
                                                                                  Saint John's Univ... 8 5 6 .833
Concordia College... 8 2299 1245 594 3544 6.0 34 443.0
                                                                                                                            .800
                                                                                  Carleton College.... 8
                                                                                                                  1
Bethel College..... 8 1816 1390 557 3206 5.8 36 400.8
                                                                                  Bethel College..... 8 7 12 .583
St. Olaf College.... 8 1648 1262 610 2910 4.8 23 363.8
                                                                                  Augsburg College... 8 4 7 .571 St. Olaf College... 8 3 6 .500
Augsburg College.... 8 1036 1523 583 2559 4.4 18 319.9
Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 1191 1338 525 2529 4.8 23 316.1
                                                                                  Gustavus Adolphus... 8 1 3 .333
Univ. of St. Thomas. 8 0 2 .000
Gustavus Adolphus... 8 842 1586 546 2428 4.4 21 303.5
Carleton College.... 8 1366 852 529 2218 4.2 12 277.2
                                                                                  Hamline University.. 8 0 0 .000
```



Hamline University.. 8 566 964 492 1530 3.1 8 191.2

### 2003 MIAC Individual Statistics (Conference Games Only)

```
TOTAL OFFENSE Team G Rush Pass Plays Total Yds/G
                                                          SCORING
                                                                        Team Cl G TD XPT
                                                                                            FG Pts Pts/G
Ryan Keating... SJU 8 5 1740 270 1745 218.1
                                                          Jeremy Hinderks CC SR 6 10 2
                                                                                                62 10.3
Ryan Hebrink... CC
                   8 614 1117
                               273 1731 216.4
                                                          Blake Elliott.. SJU
                                                                              SR 8
                                                                                     12
                                                                                                 74
                                                                                                     9.2
Sean Smith.... GAC 8 -63 1579 299 1516 189.5
                                                                                                 72
                                                          Stinar..... STO
                                                                              SR 8
                                                                                     12
                                                                                                     9.0
Senske...... STO 8 230 1086 244 1316 164.5 Scott Kirchoff. BC 8 26 1239 199 1265 158.1
                                                          Walter Dosh.... UST
                                                                              SO 6
                                                                                     7
                                                                                         Ω
                                                                                             Ω
                                                                                                 42
                                                                                                     7 0
                                                          Brandon Keller. SJU
                                                                              TR 8
                                                                                      Ω
                                                                                         36
                                                                                             5
                                                                                                 51
Tony George.... AUG 8 -35 1251 233 1216 152.0
                                                          Josh Nelson.... SJU
                                                                              SR 8
Justin Lockrem. UST
                  7 32 964 204 996 142.3
                                                          Jake Theis..... SJU
                                                                              SO 8
                                                                                             0
                                                                                                 48
                                                                                                     6.0
Erik Fisher.... CAR 8 1035 0 183 1035 129.4
                                                          Drew Stifter... GAC SO 7
                                                                                         0
                                                                                             0
                                                                                                 42
                                                                                                     6.0
Phil Porta.... BC
                   7 703
                           0 127 703 100.4
                                                          Paul Tschetter. BC
                                                                              SR 8 0 27
SR 8 7 2
                                                                                             7
                                                                                                48
                                                                                                     6 0
Andy Gagnon.... HAM 8 -98 854 212 756 94.5
                                                          Justin Kostner IIST SR 8
                                                                                             0
                                                                                                44
                                                                                                     5.5
Robert Clark... CC 7 621 0 92 621 88.7
Andrade...... STO 8 612 0 165 612 76.5
                                                          Brian Halverson CC
                                                                              SO 8 0
                                                                                         23 7
                                                          Scott Kirchoff. BC
                                                                              SR 8
                                                                                                     5.2
Steve Houser... AUG 7 522 0 131 522 74.6
Drew Stifter... GAC 7 512 0 137 512 73.1
                                                                              SR 8 7
                                                          John Kilde.... BC
                                                                                             0
                                                                                                42
                                                                                                     5.2
                                                                              FR 6 5 0 0 30
JR 8 5 2 0 32
                                                          RossMuellenberg BC
                                                                                                     5 0
Darren Caspers. CAR 8 19 565 180 584 73.0
                                                          Lee Clintsman.. SJU JR 8
                                                                                                     4 0
            Team G Att Yds Avg TD Yds/G
                                                                       Team Cl G Punts Yds Avg
Erik Fisher.... CAR 8 182 1035 5.7 5 129.4
                                                          Nick Schlieman. AUG SO 8 48 1931 40.2
                   7 127 703
Phil Porta.... BC
                               5.5 2 100.4
                                                          Ryan Laube.... HAM
                                                                             SO 8
                                                                                    57 2121 37.2
Robert Clark... CC
                   7 92 621 6.8
                                                                                    27 964 35 7
                                                          Charlie Carr... SJU SR 8
Ryan Hebrink... CC 8 130 614
                               4.7 5 76.8
                                                          Kyle Davenport. UST SR 8
                                                                                    48 1657 34.5
Andrade...... STO 8 163 612
                               3.8
                                   1 76 5
                                                                             SR 8
                                                                                    39 1344 34.5
                                                          Greg Baldus.... GAC
Steve Houser... AUG 7 130 522
                               4.0 0 74.6
                                                          Johnson..... STO JR 8
                                                                                   47 1601 34.1
Drew Stifter... GAC 7 137 512
                               3.7
                                                          L. Muellerleile CAR SO 8
                                                                                    41 1390 33.9
Justin Kostner. UST 8 146 579
                                                          Ryan Davis.... BC JR 8
                                                                                   32 1032 32.2
Jake Theis..... SJU 8 94 577
                               6.1 7 72.1
                                                          Lucas Draxten.. CC
                                                                             JR 8 24 705 29.4
Stinar..... STO 8 112 563 5.0 11 70.4
Ben Dahmes..... HAM 8 167 518 3.1 2 64.8
                                                          RECEIVE YDS/GAME Team Cl G Rec Yds TD Avg/C Yds/G
Jeremy Hinderks CC 6 68 378 5.6 10 63.0
                                                          Blake Elliott.. SJU SR 8 73 850 9 11.6 106.2
Jesse Dick.... BC 6 65 354 5.4 1 59.0
                                                          And. Passanante CC
                                                                             JR 7
                                                                                    26 470 4 18.1 67.1
Josh Nelson.... SJU 8 85 454 5.3 6 56.8
                                                          Jamie Smith.... AUG SR 8
                                                                                    31 503 4 16.2 62.9
Walter Dosh.... UST 6 51 332 6.5 5 55.3
                                                          John Kilde.... BC
                                                                             SR 8
                                                                                    23 495 7 21.5
                                                          Dan Ryks..... HAM JR 6
                                                                                    27 349 4 12.9 58.2
PASSING AVG/GAME Team G Att Cmp Int Pct. Yds TD Avg/G
                                                          Yarzue Slowon.. AUG
                                                                             JR 8
                                                                                    28 458 5 16.4
Ryan Keating... SJU 8 241 162 5 67.2 1740 17 217.5
                                                          N. Lund..... STO SR 6
                                                                                    25 333 3 13.3 55.5
Sean Smith..... GAC 8 244 156 11 63.9 1579 10 197.4
                                                          Nate Novak..... GAC SR 7
                                                                                    27 347 3 12.9 49.6
Tony George.... AUG 8 211 99 13 46.9 1251 10 156.4
                                                          Lee Clintsman.. SJU JR 8
                                                                                    26 375 5 14.4 46.9
Scott Kirchoff. BC
                   8 140 85 3 60.7 1239 14 154.9
                                                          Andrew Neumann. AUG FR 8
                                                                                    33 358 1 10.8 44.8
Ryan Hebrink... CC
                   8 143 66 4 46.2 1117 8 139.6
                                                          Tim Nesvig.... GAC SR 8
                                                                                    37 356 0 9.6 44.5
Justin Lockrem. UST 7 187 85 11 45.5 964 6 137.7
                                                          Shawn Reile.... CC JR 7
                                                                                    18 311 3 17.3 44.4
Senske..... STO 8 167 98 6 58.7 1086 10 135.8
                                                                                    33 298 1 9.0 37.2
                                                          Ross Roberg.... HAM SO 8
Andy Gagnon.... HAM 8 158 98 8 62.0 854 6 106.8
                                                          P.J. Theisen... UST FR 8 21 264 1 12.6 33.0
Darren Caspers. CAR 8 112 52 3 46.4 565 2 70.6
                                                          Zach Ludvigson. BC JR 6 12 198 3 16.5 33.0
Kyle Sherwin... UST 5 48 27 2 56.2 292 1 58.4
Troy Deden.... AUG 6 37 17 3 45.9 256 1 42.7
                                                          INTERCEPTIONS Team Cl G Int Yds TD Int/G
Ben Cooprider.. CAR 7 79 34 5 43.0 273 2 39.0
                                                          Nick Brokke.... CAR SO 8 5 42 0 0.62
                                                          Paul Gans..... SJU
                                                                              JR 8
                                                                                     4 139
                                                                                           1 0.50
                                                          Nick Keane.... HAM
                                                                              JR 7
                                                                                     3 15 0 0.43
RECEPTIONS/GAME Team G Rec Yds TD Avg/C Rec/G
                                                          Jeremy Goltz... SJU SR 8
                                                                                     3
                                                                                        96 0 0.38
Blake Elliott.. SJU 8 73 850 9 11.6 9.12
                                                          Jeremy Sather.. BC JR 8
Tim Nesvig.... GAC 8
                       37
                          356 0 9.6 4.62
                                                          Peter Eastlund. BC
                                                                              JR 8
                                                                                     3 25 0 0.38
Dan Ryks..... HAM 6 27 349 4 12.9 4.50
                                                          Loren Havemeier GAC SO 8
                                                                                    3 -17 0 0.38
N. Lund...... STO 6 25 333 3 13.3 4.17
                                                          De La Hunt.... STO SO 7
                                                                                    2 0 0 0.29
2 60 1 0.25
Andrew Neumann. AUG 8 33 358 1 10.8 4.12
                                                          Germscheid.... STO SR 8
Ross Roberg.... HAM 8 33 298 1 9.0 4.12
                                                          Jordan Hastings AUG SO 8 2 53 0 0.25
Jamie Smith.... AUG 8 31 503 4 16.2 3.88
                                                          Josh Vickerman. CC
                                                                              SR 8
                                                                                        42 1 0.25
                                                                                   2 37 0 0.25
                                                          Cole Deibele... SJU SR 8
Nate Novak.... GAC 7 27 347 3 12.9 3.86
                                                         Jordan Talge... CC JR 8 2 26 0 0.25
Greg Baldus... GAC SR 8 2 22 0 0.25
And. Passanante CC 7 26 470 4 18.1 3.71
Yarzue Slowon.. AUG 8 28 458 5 16.4 3.50
Lee Clintsman.. SJU 8 26 375 5 14.4 3.25
                                                          Willis..... STO SR 8 2
John Kilde.... BC 8 23 495 7 21.5 2.88
Mitch Nelson... UST 8 22 257 1 11.7 2.75
                                                          KICK RETURN AVG Team Cl G Ret Yds TD Avg
Nick Teigland.. GAC 8 22 224 4 10.2 2.75
                                                          Robert Clark... CC
                                                                             SR 7 7 260 1 37.1
Fritze..... STO 7 19 193 2 10.2 2.71
                                                          Blake Elliott.. SJU SR 8 15 361 1 24.1
                                                          Yarzue Slowon.. AUG
                                                                             TR 8 22 523 0 23 8
PUNT RETURN AVG Team Cl G Ret Yds TD Avg
                                                          Adam Nelson.... GAC
                                                                             SR 6
                                                                                    8 179 0 22.4
Walter Dosh.... UST SO 6 14 202 1 14.4
                                                          Josh Vickerman. CC
                                                                             SR 8 10 221 0 22.1
John Kilde.... BC
                   SR 8
                          20 283
                                                          Walter Dosh.... UST SO 6
                                                                                    9 198 0 22.0
Loren Havemeier GAC SO 8 17 239 1 14.1
                                                                             SR 8 11 241 0 21 9
                                                          John Kilde.... BC
Robert Clark... CC
                   SR 7
                                                          Loren Havemeier GAC SO 8 12 258 0 21.5
                          18 247 0 13.7
Mike Zauhar.... SJU SO 8 11 110 0 10.0
                                                          Justin Kostner. UST SR 8
                                                                                    10 203 0 20.3
Blake Elliott.. SJU SR 8 14 130 0 9.3
                                                          Dan Ryks..... HAM JR 6 11 213 0 19.4
Rost..... STO FR 8 8 40 0 5.0 Jamie Smith... AUG SR 8 9 36 0 4.0
                                                          Olson..... STO FR 8
                                                                                    15 276 0 18.4
                                                          Ryan Laube.... HAM SO 8
                                                                                    22 380 0 17.3
Wade Thompson.. CAR FR 8 11 41 0 3.7
                                                          Wade Thompson.. CAR FR 8 20 325 0 16.2
                                                          Chet Lexvold... HAM SO 5
                                                                                    8 129 0 16.1
```



Andrade...... STO FR 8 17 256 0 15.1

TOT	AL OFFENSE							
YR	Name	G	RUS	Н	PASS	T	OTAL	AVG.
1990	John Nielson, CAR	9	313		2013		326	258.4
1991	Pat Mayew, SJU	8	165		2252		117	302.1
1992	Ted Kluender, CAR	9	66		1623	16	589	187.7
1993	Tom Stallings, UST	9	-52		3028	29	976	330.7
1994	Chris Esterley, UST	9	20		2325		345	260.6
1995	Kurt Ramler, SJU	9	134		2218	23	352	261.3
1996	Kurt Ramler, SJU	8	134		2289	24	123	302.9
1997	Derrin Lamker, AUG	9	28		2750	27	778	308.7
1998	Paul Tetzloff, AUG	8	-6		2133	21	127	265.88
1999	Corey Stanger, SJU	8	187		1695	18	382	235.25
2000	Scott Kirchoff, BC	9	-3		2370		367	263.00
2001	Nick Ambrasas, UST	9	55		2168		223	247.00
2002	Nick Ambrasas, UST	8	33		2128		)95	261.9
2003	Ryan Keating, SJU	8	5		1740	17	745	218.1
	HING							
YR	Name	G	ATT	'	YD's	A/PC	TD	AVG.
1990	Gary Trettel, UST	9	266		1527	5.7	18	169.7
1991	Steve Schmidt, StO	8	189		925	4.9	8	115.6
1992	Chris Wiens, BC	9	251		1229	4.9	6	136.6
1993	Kevin Grussing, GAC	9	201		1162	5.8	8	129.1
1994	Brian Brekke, GAC	9	204		1052	5.2	6	116.9
1995	Eli Schuff, CON	9	202		990	4.9	5	110.0
1996	Jeremy Tvedt, BC	9	260		1101	4.2	11	122.3
1997	Skye Flanagan, CAR	9	216		882	4.1	2	98
1000	Dan Steinbeisser, CON	7	150		686	4.6	7	98
1998	Travis Prunty, GAC	9	179		844	4.72	9	93.78
1999	Chris Moore, SJU	6 9	129 220		708 1421	5.49 6.46	6 9	118.00
2000 2001	Jake Barkley, UST Mike Johnson, BC	9	224		1421	5.6	9 16	157.89 139.70
2001	Mike Johnson, BC	8	246		1119	4.5	14	139.70
2002	Erik Fisher, CAR	8	182		1035	5.7	5	129.4
2003	Elik Fisher, CAK	o	162		1033	3.7	3	129.4
PASS	SING							
YR	Name	G	COMP	ATT	PCT	YD's	TD INT	AVG.
<b>YR</b> 1990	Name John Nielson, CAR	9	135	256	52.7	2013	23 10	223.7
<b>YR</b> 1990 1991	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU	9 8	135 138	256 222	52.7 62.2	2013 2252	23 10 28 4	223.7 281.5
YR 1990 1991 1992	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR	9 8 9	135 138 116	256 222 252	52.7 62.2 46.0	2013 2252 1623	23 10 28 4 16 16	223.7 281.5 180.3
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST	9 8 9 9	135 138 116 205	256 222 252 361	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8	2013 2252 1623 3028	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST	9 8 9 9	135 138 116 205 184	256 222 252 361 332	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU	9 8 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167	256 222 252 361 332 286	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140	256 222 252 361 332 286 239	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 7 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162 <b>TD</b> 19 14	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162 TD 19 14 16	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162 TD 19 14 16 23	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 7 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162 TD 19 14 16 23 17	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162  TD 19 14 16 23 17 14	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1 1	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 10.0
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 2000 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162  TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 10.0 7.33
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1990 2001 2002 2003 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Travis Prunty, GAC	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162  TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11 16	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 10.0 7.33 10.67
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003  SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Travis Prunty, GAC Manuel Spreigl, STO	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162  TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11 16 14	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 2	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66 96 86	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 7.33 10.67 9.56
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003  SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Travis Prunty, GAC Manuel Spreigl, STO Mike Johnson, BC	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162  TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11 16 14 19	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 2 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66 96 86	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG. 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 7.33 10.67 9.56 12.70
YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003  SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	Name John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU Ryan Keating, SJU  RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Travis Prunty, GAC Manuel Spreigl, STO	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 162  TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11 16 14	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285 115	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 67.2  2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 2	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 1740 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66 96 86	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 17 5	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 217.5  AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 7.33 10.67 9.56



### MIAC Titles Won or Shared (1920-2003)

<b>School</b>	<u>No</u> .	<b>Last Title</b>
Saint John's University	27	2003
Gustavus Adolphus College	22	1987
Concordia College	17	1995
University of St. Thomas	14	1990
St. Olaf College	6	1935
Hamline University	5	1988
* UM-Duluth	3	1973
Augsburg College	2	1997
Carleton College	2	1992
# Macalester College	2	1947
Bethel College	2	2001
Saint Mary's University	1	1928
* N. I M 1 C	d. MIAC	



- \* No Longer a Member of the MIAC
- # No Longer a MIAC Football Institition

### **All-Time MIAC Conference Champions**

Year	Champion	Year	Champion	Year	Champion	Year	Champion
1920	Hamline	1946	Gustavus	1974	Concordia	1999	St. John's
1921	Hamline	1947	Macalester		St. John's	2000	Bethel
1922	St. Olaf		St. Thomas	1975	St. John's	2001	Bethel
	St. Thomas	1948	St. Thomas	1976	St. John's		St. John's
1923	St. Olaf	1949	St. Thomas	1977	St. John's	2002	St. John's
1924	Carleton	1950	Gustavus	1978	Concordia	2003	St. John's
1925	Macalester	1951	Gustavus		St. Olaf	•	
1926	Gustavus	1952	Concordia	1979	Concordia		
1927	Gustavus		Gustavus		St. John's		
1928	Augsburg	1953	Gustavus		St. Olaf		
	St. Mary's		St. John's		St. Thomas		
1929	St. Thomas	1954	Gustavus	1980	Concordia		
1930	St. Olaf	1955	Gustavus	1981	Concordia		
	St. Thomas	1956	St. Thomas	1982	St. John's		
1931	Concordia	1957	Concordia	1983	St. Thomas		
1932	St. John's	1958	Gustavus	1984	Hamline		
1933	Gustavus	1959	Gustavus	1985	St. John's		
1934	Concordia	1960	UM-Duluth	1986	Concordia		
1935	Gustavus	1961	UM-Duluth	1987	Gustavus		
	St. John's	1962	St. John's	1988	Concordia		
	St. Olaf	1963	St. John's		Hamline		
1936	Gustavus	1964	Concordia	1989	St. John's		
	St. John's	1965	St. John's	1990	Concordia		
1937	Gustavus	1966	Hamline		St. Thomas		
1938	St. John's	1967	Gustavus	1991	St. John's		
1939	St. Thomas	1968	Gustavus	1992	Carleton		
1940	Gustavus	1969	Concordia	1993	St. John's		
1941	St. Thomas	1970	Concordia	1994	St. John's		
1942	Concordia	1971	Gustavus	1995	Concordia		
	St. Thomas		St. John's		St. John's		
1943	No Champion	1972	Gustavus	1996	St. John's		
1944	No Champion	1973	UM-Duluth	1997	Augsburg		
1945	Gustavus		St. Thomas	1998	St. John's		
				•			



1920		<b>1931</b> W L T	1947	WLT	1952	WLT
Hamline - MIA	C Champion	Concordia 4 1 0	Macalester	4 0 0	Gustavus	6 0 0
	•	St. Thomas 3 1 0	St. Thomas	4 0 0	Concordia	6 0 0
1921		St. John's 3 2 0	Gustavus	4 1 0	Hamline	4 2 0
Hamline - MIA	C Champion	St. Olaf 2 2 0	St. John's	3 2 0	St. John's	3 3 0
Hammic - MilA	C Champion		St. Olaf		St. Thomas	
1022						3 3 0
1922	_	Gustavus 2 3 0	Hamline	2 3 0	Macalester	2 2 1
St. Olaf & St. T.	homas	Hamline 1 3 0	Concordia	1 4 0	Augsburg	2 4 0
Co-Champions		Augsburg 0 5 0	St. Mary's	0 4 0	St. Mary's	0 5 1
			Augsburg	0 5 0	Duluth	0 6 0
1923		1932 W L T				
St. Olaf - MIAC	C Champion	St. John's 4 0 1	1948	WLT	1953	WLT
		Gustavus 3 1 1	St. Thomas	5 0 0	Gustavus	5 1 0
1924		St. Thomas 2 1 0	Gustavus	4 1 0	St. John's	5 1 0
	C Champion					
Carleton - MIA	C Champion	Concordia 1 1 3	Macalester	4 1 0	Concordia	4 2 0
		St. Olaf 2 2 0	St. John's	3 2 0	Macalester	4 2 0
1925	WLT	Hamline 1 2 0	Hamline	2 2 1	Duluth	3 3 0
Macalaster	3 0 0	Macalester 0 2 1	St. Olaf	2 2 1	Hamline	3 3 0
Gustavus	3 1 0	Augsburg 0 4 0	Augsburg	0 3 2	St. Thomas	2 4 0
St. Olaf	3 1 0		Concordia	0 4 1	Augsburg	1 5 0
Hamline	1 2 0	1933 W L T	St. Mary's	0 5 0	St. Mary's	0 6 0
Concordia	1 2 0	Gustavus 5 0 2	St. Mary 5	0 5 0	St. Wary 5	0 0 0
St. John's	0 5 0	No Other Records Unavailable	1949	WLT	1054 N. D	
St. John S	0 3 0	No Other Records Unavariable			<b>1954</b> - No Reco	orus Avanabie
			St. Thomas	6 0 0		
1926	WLT	1934	Gustavus	5 1 0	1955	WLT
Gustavus	6 0 0	Concordia - MIAC Champion	St. John's	4 2 0	Gustavus	5 1 0
Macalester	3 1 0		Hamline	3 3 0	Macalester	4 2 0
Hamline	3 2 0	1935	Macalester	2 3 1	St. John's	4 2 0
St. Olaf	2 3 0	Gustavus, St. John's, St. Olaf	Concordia	2 3 0	Concordia	4 2 0
Augsburg	1 3 1	MIAC Champions	St. Olaf	2 4 0	St. Thomas	3 3 0
St. John's	1 3 1	Will to Champions	Augsburg	1 3 1	Augsburg	3 3 0
Concordia	0 4 0	1027				
Concordia	0 4 0	1936	St. Mary's	0 6 0	Duluth	1 5 0
400-		Gustavus & St. John's			Hamline	0 5 0
1927	WLT	Co-Champions	1950	WLT		
Gustavus	5 0 0		Gustavus	6 0 0	1956	WLT
Augsburg	3 2 0	1937	St. Thomas	4 2 0	St. Thomas	7 0 0
Macalester	3 2 0	Gustavus - MIAC Champion	Hamline	4 2 0	Concordia	5 2 0
Concordia	2 2 0	•	Macalester	3 2 1	Gustavus	4 3 0
Hamline	1 2 1	1938	St. John's	3 3 0	Macalester	4 3 0
St. Olaf	1 3 0	St. John's - MIAC Champion	Duluth	3 3 0	St. John's	3 3 1
St. John's	0 4 1	St. John 3 - Will to Champion	St. Olaf	2 4 0	Duluth	2 5 0
St. John S	0 4 1	1020				
1000		1939	Concordia	2 4 0	Augsburg	1 5 1
1928	WLT	St. Thomas - MIAC Champion	Augsburg	1 5 0	Hamline	0 7 0
St. Mary's	6 1 0		St. Mary's	0 5 1		
Augsburg	4 1 2	1940			1957	W L T
Concordia	2 1 2	Gustavus - MIAC Champion	1951	WLT	Concordia	6 1 0
Hamline	4 3 0	•	Gustavus	6 0 0	Macalester	5 1 1
Gustavus	4 3 0	1941	Duluth	5 1 0	Gustavus	5 1 1
O dista v dis		St. Thomas - MIAC Champion	St. Thomas	5 1 0	St. John's	4 3 0
1929	WIT	St. Thomas - WIAC Champion				
	WLT	4040	St. John's	4 1 0	Augsburg	3 4 0
St. Mary's	1 0 1	1942	St. Olaf	3 2 0	Duluth	2 5 0
St. Thomas	3 1 0	Concordia - MIAC Champion	Hamline	3 3 0	St. Thomas	1 5 1
St. Olaf	3 1 0		Concordia	2 4 0	Hamline	0 6 1
Augsburg	3 1 1	<b>1943,1944</b> - No Championships	St. Mary's	1 5 0		
Gustavus	3 2 0		Augsburg	0 6 0	1958	WLT
Hamline	2 2 0	1945	Macalester	0 6 0	Gustavus	7 0 0
Concordia	1 2 1	Gustavus - MIAC Champion	Widediester	0 0 0	Concordia	6 1 0
Macalester	1 3 1	Gustavus - MIAC Champion				
		1046			St. John's	6 2 0
St. John's	0 4 0	1946			Duluth	4 3 0
		Gustavus - MIAC Champion			Macalester	2 5 1
1930	WLT				St. Thomas	2 5 1
No Records Ava	ilable				Hamline	2 5 1
					Augsburg	0 7 0
		I	I			



# All-Time MIAC Standings (1920-2003)

10.50		40.5		10-0		l 40 <b>-</b> 0	
1959	WLT	1965	WLT	1972	WLT	1978	WLT
Gustavus	7 0 0	St. John's	7 0 0	Gustavus	6 1 0	Concordia	7 1 0
Concordia	6 1 0	Concordia	5 2 0	St. John's	5 2 0	St. Olaf	7 1 0
Duluth	4 2 1	St. Thomas	4 2 1	Concordia	4 3 0	Gustavus	6 2 0
St. John's	4 3 0	Gustavus	4 3 0	Duluth	4 3 0	St. John's	5 3 0
St. Thomas	3 3 1	Duluth	3 4 1	St. Thomas	3 4 0	St. Thomas	4 4 0
	2 5 0	Augsburg	2 4 1	Hamline	3 4 0	Hamline	3 4 1
Augsburg							
Macalester	1 6 0	Hamline	2 5 0	Augsburg	3 4 0	Augsburg	2 5 1
Hamline	0 7 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Bethel	1 7 0
						Macalester	0 8 0
1960	WLT	1966	WLT	1973	WLT		
Duluth	6 1 0	Hamline	6 1 0	Duluth	6 1 0	1979	WLT
Concordia	5 2 0	Gustavus	4 1 2	St. Thomas	6 1 0	Concordia	6 2 0
Macalester	5 2 0	Duluth	4 2 1	Augsburg	5 2 0	St. Olaf	6 2 0
Augsburg	4 3 0	Concordia	4 3 0	Gustavus	4 3 0	St. John's	6 2 0
Gustavus	3 3 1	St. John's	3 3 1	St. John's	3 4 0	St. Thomash	6 2 0
St. John's	3 3 1	Augsburg	3 4 0	Concordia	3 4 0	Gustavus	5 3 0
St. Thomas	1 6 0	St. Thomas	2 5 0	Hamline	1 6 0	Hamline	3 5 0
Hamline	0 7 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Augsburg	3 5 0
						Bethel	1 7 0
1961	WLT	1967	WLT	1974	WLT	Macalester	0 8 0
				Concordia		iviacalestei	0 8 0
Duluth	7 0 0	Gustavus	7 0 0		5 2 0	1000	
St. John's	5 2 0	Concordia	5 1 1	St. John's	5 2 0	1980	WLT
St. Thomas	5 2 0	Duluth	5 1 1	Duluth	4 2 1	Concordia	7 1 0
Macalester	4 3 0	St. Thomas	5 2 0	Hamline	4 2 1	Gustavus	6 2 0
Concordia	3 4 0	St. John's	3 4 0	Gustavus	4 3 0	St. John's	5 3 0
Augsburg	3 4 0	Macalester	2 5 0	St. Thomas	4 3 0	Hamline	5 3 0
Gustavus	1 6 0	Hamline	2 5 0	Augsburg	3 4 0	St. Olaf	4 4 0
				St. Olaf			
Hamline	0 7 0	Augsburg	0 7 0		1 6 0	Augsburg	4 4 0
				Macalester	1 6 0	St. Thomas	2 5 1
1962	WLT	1968	WLT			Bethel	2 6 0
St. John's	7 0 0	Gustavus	6 0 1	1975	WLT	Macalester	0 7 1
Duluth	5 1 1	Hamline	6 1 0	St. John's	7 0 0		
St. Thomas	5 2 0	Concordia	4 3 0	St. Olaf	5 2 0	1981	WLT
Concordia	3 3 1	St. John's	4 3 0	St. Thomas	4 3 0	Concordia	8 0 0
Macalester	3 4 0	Macalester	3 3 1	Concordia	3 4 0	St. John's	6 2 0
Gustavus	2 5 0	Duluth	2 5 0	Gustavus	3 4 0	St. Thomas	6 2 0
Augsburg	2 5 0	St. Thomas	2 5 0	Hamline	2 5 0	Gustavus	5 3 0
Hamline	0 7 0	Augsburg	0 7 0	Augsburg	1 6 0	Augsburg	3 5 0
				Macalester	0 7 0	St. Olaf	2 6 0
1963	WLT	1969	WLT			Hamline	2 6 0
St. John's	7 0 0	Concordia	7 0 0	1976	WLT	Bethel	2 6 0
Concordia	6 1 0	St. John's	5 1 1	St. John's	7 0 0	Macalester	2 6 0
			-			iviacalestei	2 0 0
Augsburg	4 3 0	Hamline	5 2 0	St. Thomas	5 2 0		
Gustavus	3 4 0	Gustavus	4 2 1	Concordia	5 2 0	1982	WLT
Hamline	3 4 0	Macalester	3 4 0	St. Olaf	5 2 0	St. John's	8 0 0
St. Thomas	3 4 0	Duluth	2 5 0	Gustavus	3 4 0	St. Thomas	6 2 0
Duluth	2 5 0	St. Thomas	1 6 0	Hamline	2 5 0	Gustavus	6 2 0
Macalester	0 7 0	Augsburg	0 7 0	Augsburg	1 6 0	Concordia	5 3 0
1,1404105001	0 , 0	114850418		Macalester	0 7 0	Hamline	5 3 0
1964	WIT	1970		Macarester	0 / 0		2 6 0
	WLT			1077	337 I T	Augsburg	
Concordia	7 0 0	Concordia - MI	AC Champion	1977	WLT	Bethel	2 6 0
Augsburg	5 2 0			St. John's	7 0 0	Macalester	1 7 0
Gustavus	4 3 0	1971	WLT	Concordia	5 2 0	St. Olaf	1 7 0
St. John's	4 3 0	Gustavus	6 1 0	Gustavus	5 2 0		
St. Thomas	3 4 0	St. John's	6 1 0	St. Thomas	3 3 1	1983	WLT
Hamline	2 5 0	Duluth	5 2 0	Augsburg	3 4 0	St. Thomas	9 0 0
Duluth	2 5 0	Concordia	4 3 0	St. Olaf	2 4 1	St. John's	7 2 0
Macalester	0 7 0	Hamline	4 3 0	Hamline	2 5 1	Hamline	6 3 0
		St. Thomas	2 5 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Macalester	5 4 0
		Macalester	1 6 0			Concordia	4 5 0
		Augsburg	0 7 0			Augsburg	3 6 0
			l			St. Olaf	3 6 0
			l			Bethel	2 7 0
						Carleton	1 8 0
						Caricion	1 0 0



						1000	
1984	WLT	1989	WLT	1994	WLT	1999	WL
Hamline	8 0 1	St. John's	8 0 1	St. John's	8 1 0	St. John's	8 1
Gustavus	6 2 1	Concordia	6 2 1	Hamline	7 2 0	Bethel	7 2
St. Thomas	6 2 1	Carleton	6 3 0	Bethel	6 3 0	St. Thomas	7 2
St. John's	6 3 0	Gustavus	5 4 0	Concordia	6 3 0	Concordia	6 3
St. Olaf	4 3 2	Hamline	5 4 0	Gustavus	5 4 0	Gustavus	6 3
Macalester	4 5 0	St. Olaf	5 4 0	Augsburg	4 5 0	Augsburg	5 4
Augsburg	3 5 1	St. Thomas	4 4 1	St. Thomas	4 5 0	St. Olaf	3 6
Concordia	3 5 1	Bethel	2 6 1	Carleton	3 6 0	Carleton	1 8
Carleton	2 7 0	Augsburg	2 7 0	St. Olaf	2 7 0	Hamline	1 8
Bethel	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	1 8
1985	WLT	1990	WLT	1995	WLT	2000	W L
St. John's	8 1 0	Concordia	7 2 0	Concordia	7 1 1	Bethel	9 0
Concordia	7 2 0	St. Thomas	7 2 0	St. John's	7 1 1	St. John's	8 1
St. Thomas	7 2 0	Bethel	6 3 0	Hamline	6 3 0	Gustavus	6 3
Macalester	5 4 0	Hamline	6 3 0	St. Thomas	6 3 0	St. Olaf	6 3
Hamline	4 5 0	St. John's	6 3 0	Augsburg	5 4 0	St. Thomas	6 3
Carleton	4 5 0	Carleton	5 4 0	Bethel	5 4 0	Concordia	4 5
St. Olaf	4 5 0	Gustavus	4 5 0	St. Olaf	4 5 0	Augsburg	3 6
Gustavus	3 6 0	St. Olaf	3 6 0	Carleton	3 6 0	Hamline	2 7
Bethel	2 6 1	Macalester	1 8 0	Gustavus	1 8 0	Carleton	1 8
Augsburg	0 8 1	Augsburg	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9
Augsburg	0 0 1	Augsburg	0 ) 0	Macarester	0 7 0	Widedrester	0 )
1986	WLT	1991	WLT	1996	WLT	2001	W L
Concordia	9 0 0	St. John's	8 0 0	St. John's	9 0 0	St. John's	8 1
Macalester	6 2 1	St. Olaf	6 2 0	Bethel	8 1 0	Bethel	8 1
Carleton	6 3 0	Bethel	5 3 0	St. Thomas	7 2 0	St. Thomas	7 2
St. Thomas	6 3 0	St. Thomas	5 3 0	Concordia	6 3 0	Gustavus	6 3
St. John's	4 4 1	Gustavus	5 3 0	Carleton	4 5 0	St. Olaf	5 4
Gustavus	4 5 0	Hamline	4 4 0	Hamline	4 5 0	Augsburg	4 5
Hamline	4 5 0	Carleton	3 5 0	Augsburg	2 7 0	Concordia	4 5
St. Olaf	4 5 0	Concordia	3 5 0	Macalester	2 7 0	Hamline	2 7
Augsburg	1 8 0	Augsburg	1 7 0	Gustavus	2 7 0	Macalester	1 8
Bethel	0 9 0	Macalester	0 8 0	St. Olaf	1 8 0	Carleton	0 9
1987	WLT	1992	WLT	1997	WLT	2002	
Gustavus	9 0 0	Carleton	8 1 0	Augsburg	8 1 0	Saint John's	8 0
Concordia	7 2 0	St. John's	7 1 1	Concordia	7 2 0	Concordia	7 1
St. John's	7 2 0	Concordia	6 2 1	St. Thomas	7 2 0	St. Thomas	5 3
Carleton	5 4 0	Hamline	5 4 0	St. Thomas St. John's	6 3 0	Bethel	5 3
Hamline	5 4 0	Bethel	5 4 0	Bethel	5 4 0	Gustavus	5 3
St. Thomas	5 4 0	Gustavus	4 5 0	Gustavus	5 4 0	St. Olaf	3 5
Macalester	3 6 0	St. Olaf	4 5 0	Hamline	4 5 0	Hamline	2 6
St. Olaf	3 6 0	St. Thomas	3 6 0	St. Olaf	2 7 0	Augsburg	1 7
Augsburg						Carleton	0 8
Bethel	0 8 1 0 8 1	Augsburg Macalester	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Carleton Macalester	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Carleton	0 8
Betnei	0 8 1	Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9 0		
1988	WLT	1993	WLT	1998	WLT	2003	
Concordia	8 1 0	St. John's	9 0 0	St. John's	9 0 0	Saint John's	8 0
Hamline	8 1 0	St. Thomas	8 1 0	Bethel	7 2 0	Bethel	7 1
St. John's	7 2 0	Concordia	6 3 0	Gustavus	7 2 0	Concordia	6 2
Carleton	6 3 0	Hamline	6 3 0	St. Thomas	7 2 0	Gustavus	4 4
Gustavus	5 4 0	Carleton	5 4 0	Augsburg	5 4 0	Augsburg	4 4
Macalester	3 6 0	Augsburg	4 5 0	Concordia	4 5 0	St. Thomas	3 5
St. Olaf	3 6 0	St. Olaf	3 6 0	Hamline	2 7 0	St. Olaf	3 5
St. Thomas	3 6 0	Bethel	2 7 0	St. Olaf	2 7 0	Carleton	1 7
Augsburg	1 8 0	Gustavus	2 7 0	Carleton	1 8 0	Hamline	0 8
Bethel	1 8 0	Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	1 8 0		



<u>Individual</u>	Records				
Points Sco					
	Game:	34	Manuel Spreigl, St. Olaf	(vs. Carleton)	11/11/00
	Season:	158	Matt Malmberg, St. John's		1993
	Career:	328	Blake Elliott, Saint John's		2000-03
Total Yard		<b>=</b> 00	T. G. W. G. T.	( <b>P</b> 1 1)	11/10/00
	Game:	590	Tom Stallings, St. Thomas	(vs. Bethel)	11/13/93
	Season:	2,976	Tom Stallings, St. Thomas		1993
Duching V	Career:	6,209	Kurt Ramler, St. John's		1993-96
Rushing Y	Game:	311	Terry Graff, Macalester	(us Augsburg)	1969
	Season:	1,527	Gary Trettel, St. Thomas	(vs. Augsburg)	1909
	Career:	3,952	Jake Barkley, St. Thomas		1999-2002
Passing Y		3,752	suce Burkley, St. Thomas		1777 2002
	Game:	602	Tom Stallings, St. Thomas	(vs. Bethel)	11/13/93
	Season:	3,028	Tom Stallings, St. Thomas	(,	1993
	Career:	6645	Scott Kirchoff, Bethel		1999-2003
Passing E	fficency:				
	Season:	174.91	Kurt Ramler, St. John's		1996
Pass Rece	ptions:				
	Game:	18	Adam Herbst, St. John's	(vs. St. Thomas)	11/7/97
			Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg	(vs. Concordia)	11/13/98
	Season:	104	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg		1998
	Career:	265	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg		1995-98
Receiving		207	F D 16 1 G 1	( <b>G</b> )	10/20/00
	Game:	285	Jim Bradford, Carleton	(vs. Gustavus)	10/20/90
	Season:	1,589	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg		1998
All Dumo	Career:	4,268	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg		1995-98
An-rurpo	Game:	402	ving-Returns): Dan Nienhuis, Carleton	(vs. Hamline)	9/28/85
	Game.	402	(88 rushing, 94 receiving, 66 punt ret.,		9/20/03
	Season:	2,335	Gary Trettel, St. Thomas	154 RICK OII ICt.)	1989
	Career:	5,620	Adam Henry, Carleton		1990-93
Touchdow	ns Scored:	-,			
	Career:	54	Blake Elliott, Saint John's		2000-03
Field Goal	ls:				
	Game:	5	Gary Potter, Hamline	(vs. Bethel)	10/27/84
Intercepti					
	Game:	5	Ben Matthews, Bethel	(vs. Gustavus)	9/26/00
	Season:	13	Ben Matthews, Bethel		2000
	Career:	25	Neal Guggemos, St. Thomas		1982-85
T4 D	E C	25	David Adams, Carleton		1984-87
Longest R	tun From Scr		Lad Vanuttala Hamlina	(vs. St. Thomas)	10/12/69
I angest P	ass From Scr	99 yards	Jed Knuttela, Hamline	(vs. st. 1 nomas)	10/12/68
Longest	ass From Sci	99 yards	Greg Kaiser to Mark Warder, St. Thoma	s (vs Augshurg)	10/24/98
Longest P	unt Return:	)) yards	Greg Raiser to Wark Warder, St. Thomas	5 (V5.11ug50u1g)	10/24/70
Longesti	uni Ketuin.	91 yards	Tony Lesch, St. John's	(vs. Bethel)	10/16/93
Longest P	unt:	) 1 j a1 a5	Tony Zosen, su com s	(10.2000)	10, 10, 20
<b>g</b>		95 yards	Wilbur "Gloom" Lundel, Gustavus	(vs. Augsburg)	10/15/27
Longest K	ickoff Retur		,,	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
J		100 yards	Darren Kessler, Concordia	(vs. Augsburg)	11/9/85
		•	Gary Trettel, St. Thomas	(vs. Concordia)	10/1/88
Longest F	ield Goal:				
		56 yards	Paul Lindberg, Bethel	(vs. Concordia)	1978
Longest I	nterception R				
		100 yards	Jason Pass, Hamline	(vs. St. John's)	10/1/94
<b>Punting A</b>	verage:		D. 11.D		1000
T71 1 00			Phil Barry, St. John's		1999
Kickoff R	eturn Averag				1002
Dunt Date	um Aveness (-	50.8 yards	Greg Thomas, St. Thomas (9 returns)		1993
r unt Kell	ırn Average (ı		Jeff Boisen, St. Thomas (7 returns)		1971
		20.1 yarus	Jen Boisen, St. Thomas (/ Teturils)		17/1



### **ALL-TIME MIAC TEAM RECORDS**

Points Sco	red:				
1 01110	Game:	96	Concordia	(vs. Macalester)	9/24/77
	Season:	63.9 ppg	St. John's	(,	1993
Total Yard		37.5 FF 8			
	Game:	760	Carleton	(vs. St. Thomas)	9/28/96
	Season:	557.2 yds/game	St. John's	(,	1993
Rushing Y	ards:	, g			
	Game:	562	St. John's	(vs. Macalester)	10/23/76
	Season:	348.9 yds/game	St. John's	,	1976
Passing Ya	ards:				
	Game (1 team):	602	St. Thomas	(vs. Bethel)	11/13/93
	Game (2 teams):	1,100	St. Thomas and Bethel	` '	11/13/93
	Season:	2,996	St. Thomas		1993
Touchdow		,			
	Game:	6	Several teams		
	Game (2 teams):	12	St. Thomas and Bethel		11/13/93
<b>Total Play</b>					
	Game (1 team):	112	Gustavus	(vs. Bethel)	11/2/85
	Game (2 teams):	214	Gustavus and Bethel		11/2/85
DEFEN	SE				
	tal Points Allowed:	•			
1 cwest 10	Season:	2.5 ppg	St. John's (11 games)		1965
Fewest To	tal Yards Allowed:	2.5 PPS	St. John 5 (11 games)		1700
1 CWest 10	Game:	50	St. John's	(vs. Macalester)	10/22/88
	Season:	108.5 yds/game	St. John's	(vs. iviacurester)	1993
Fewest Ru	shing Yards Allow		St. John S		1775
1011050110	Game:	-39	St. Thomas	(vs. Macalester)	11/5/94
	Season:	12.8 yds/game	St. John's	(,	1963
Fewest Pa	ssing Yards Allow		<b>20. 0 0 1111</b> 5		1700
101105010	Game:	-1	Gustavus	(vs. Macalester)	9/20/97
	Season:	53.4 yds/game	St. John's	,	1957
Intercepti		J 6			
	Game:	10	St. Thomas	(vs. St. Olaf)	10/12/85
Winning S	Streak:			,	
8	MIAC:	26 games	St. John's		1975-78
	Overall:	20 games	St. John's		1962-64

### Stat Leaders (through 2003 season)

ruulvaii Carter Slal Leauers (unrou
Rushing (all career games)
1. Jake Barkley, St. Thomas (1999-02)——3,952
2. Tim Schmitz, St. John's (1974-77)——3,933
3. Gary Trettel, St. Thomas (1988-90)—3,724
4. Adam Henry, Carleton (1990-93)——3,482
5. Mike Johnson, Bethel (1999-02)——3,435
6. Jeremy Tvedt, Bethel (1993-96)——3,351
7. Tom Dahlberg, Gustavus (1969-72)——3,315
8. Mike Schumacher, Gustavus (1987-90)——3,236
9. Ron Straka, Gustavus (1977-80)——3,071
10. Chris Moore, St. John's (1997-01)——3,010
Sacks (all career games)
42.5, Jeremy Hood, St. John's (2000-2003)
20.0 Jim Wagner St. John's (1001.04)

39.0, Jim Wagner, St. John's (1991-94)

36.5. Jon Foss, Bethel (1999-02)

30.0, Sean O'Leary, St. Thomas (1999-02)

26.0, Andrew Porter, Macalester (1999-2001)##

25.5, J.J. Franz, Carleton (1997-2000)

25.5, Jeff Thurk, Carleton (1997-2000)

25.0, Brent Staples, Gustavus (1994-98)

24.0, Chad Zemple, Gustavus (1993-95)

23.5, Mark Hankel, Concordia (1999-2000)

23.0, Cory Molenaar, Hamline (1996-99)

23.0, Brian Deters, St. John's (1993-96)

22.5, Joe Langel, St. Thomas (1991-94)

##-Does not include 2002 totals as independent

### Touchdowns Scored (all career games)

78, Blake Elliott, St. John's (2000-2003)

53, Matt Malmberg, St. John's (1991-94)

46, Mike Johnson, Bethel (1999-02)

45, Gary Trettel, St. Thomas (1988-90)

45, Rick Bell, St. John's (1979-82)

42, Adam Herbst, St. John's (1995-98)

40, Chris Moore, St. John's (1997-2000)

40, Chris Palmer, St. John's (1992-95)

39, Ricardo Jones, St. Thomas (1993-96)

38, Tim Schmitz, St. John's (1974-77)

38, Jay Conzemius, St. John's (1988-91)

37, Jay Schoenebeck, Gustavus (1976-79)

37, Ron Straka, Gustavus (1977-80)

37, Jeremy Tvedt, Bethel (1993-96)

33, Jake Barkley, St. Thomas (1999-02)

33, Terry Horan, Concordia (1985-88)

### **TD Passes** (all career games)

87, Kurt Ramler, St. John's (1993-96)

79, Tom Linnemann, St. John's (1996-2000)

71, Chris Esterley, St. Thomas (1993-96)

65, Scott Kirchoff, Bethel (1999-2003)

59, Bob Southworth, Gustavus (1995-98)

59, Joe Thorvig, Gustavus (1999-2001)

56, Nick Ambrasas, St. Thomas (2000-02)

54, Greg Kaiser, St. Thomas (1996-99)

53, Matt Lundeen, Bethel (1994-97) 52, Pat Mayhew, St. John's (1988-91)

50, Ted Kluender, Carleton (1990-93)



### **MIAC Football Notes / Milestones/ Feature Story Ideas**

### **MIAC**

- MIAC in National Polls The MIAC has up to three institution ranked in Division III preseason football polls; Saint John's, Bethel, and Concordia.
- Minnesota Sports Update will broadcast MIAC football each week over the internet.
- The MIAC boasts the returning NCAA Div. III National Champions, Saint John's.
- The MIAC has the second best conference winning percentage in NCAA Div. III Tournament since playoff expansion through 2003. The MIAC has a .696 winning percentage, trailing only the Ohio Athletic Conference at .800.
- 82.2 % of student-athletes on MIAC preseason rosters are from Minnesota.

### **AUGSBURG**

- Jack Osberg is now Augsburg's all-time winningest football coach, having surpassed former coach Edor Nelson last season. Osberg, entering his 14th season (the third-longest tenure among MIAC coaches, behind St. John's John Gagliardi and Bethel's Steve Johnson), has a 60-71 all-time record. Nelson went 56-118-10 from 1947-69.
- · Augsburg has installed a new Sprinturf playing surface on Edor Nelson Field. The \$400,000 turf installation project was completed in July and August. The new Sprinturf surface is from the same manufacturer as St. John's Clemens Stadium. The new playerfriendly surface replaces an Astroturf surface that was in place since 1993. Augsburg has had artificial turf on its athletic field since it opened in 1984. The original surface (1984-93) was purchased from the Pontiac (Mich.) Silverdome.
- Augsburg's Edor Nelson Field, opened in 1984, is one of the most-used outdoor athletic fields in the Twin Cities. The field is the home for four Augsburg intercollegiate athletic teams — football, men's soccer, women's soccer and softball — and is also used extensively by the college's intramural sports program, health and physical education classes and by a

variety of local sports teams and leagues. The field is domed during the winter months to provide for a year-round practice and competition space for indoor soccer/lacrosse leagues and Augsburg activities.

### • As the MIAC football team that has played the most on artificial-turf fields, Augsburg is 41-33 on turf since 1991 (when Jack Osberg was named head coach) and 44-64-1 since 1984. The turf totals include an 8-10 all-time record in games played on turf indoors (7-10 at the Metrodome, 1-0 at the Fargodome). Augsburg's all-time football record at Edor Nelson Field is 37-54-1; 34-26 under Osberg.

- Augsburg College football center Adam Hoffmann (Sr., Hastings, Minn.) was named to the 2004 D3football.com Preseason All-American second team. Hoffmann is Augsburg's first preseason All-American since record-breaking wide receiver Scott Hvistendahl earned preseason honors from every major football preview publication before his senior year in 1998.
- · Marcus LeVesseur, a two-time national champion wrestler at Augsburg, has joined the football team as a quarterback. LeVesseur, a junior, was an all- state quarterback at Kennedy in his high school days. In two seasons of wrestling so far at Augsburg, LeVesseur has yet to lose a collegiate match; he is 84-0 as a collegian. This past summer, LeVesseur won the USA Wrestling University National Freestyle Championship in the 74-kilogram (163-pound) class and finished 10th at the FISU World University Wrestling Championships in Lodz, Poland.
- · LeVesseur is one of several members of Augsburg's wrestling team who are doing double-duty on the football team. The most notable football-wrestling combination is 2004 All-American (197, 7th place nationally) Joe Cullen, who is a two-time All-Conference honorable mention selection on the defensive line. Starting tight end Andrew Neumann is also a wrestler at 197 pounds. Also competing this year are 2003 All-American (125, 6th) Greg Brendemuehl (defensive back), Rich Miller (linebacker) and Kirk Rall (defensive back). Transferring to Augsburg this year is Zak Jensen from Northern Illinois, who will play football (defensive line) and wrestle. He was a two-time state qualifier (2000, 2001) at Hopkins HS.
- · One other interesting football/wrestling note: Johnny Grygelko, grandson of former Augsburg wrestling coach John Grygelko (1972-80), is a freshman linebacker on the football team. He was a two-time state competitor in wrestling.

### BETHEL

- Bethel has made the NCAA Div. III playoffs three out of the last four seasons.
- Bethel is ranked in three national preseason polls, as high as 8th in Lindy's and 15th in the d3football.com poll.

### **CARLETON**

- The Knights enter this season riding a three game winning streak from the 2003 campain.
- Junior cornerback Nick Brokke has been named to the Football Gazzette preseason All-American second team.
- Carleton football will be broadcast on KQCL 95.9fm by Gordy Kosfeld this season.

### **CONCORDIA**

- 40th Anniversary of Concordia winning the NAIA national championship in 1964.
- Terry Horan voted one of the top 10 hottest coaches in DIII by the American Football Monthly.
- All-Conference offensive lineman Nick Didier (senior co-captain) is an art major that helped design the program covers for Cobber athletics in 2003-04.
- Senior defensive back Jordan Talge is a Verizon Academic All-Region player and also doubles as the school's PA announcer in the winter and spring.

### Preason DIII National Polls

Sports Illustrated

#4 - Saint John's

### Don Hansen's Gazette

#1 - Saint John's

#14 - Bethel

#38 - Concordia

Street & Smith

#3 - Saint John's

### Lindy's

#1 - Saint John's

#8 - Bethel

D3football.com

#2 - Saint John's

#15 - Bethel

### MIAC Game of the Week Broadcast www.minnesotasportsupdate.com

- 9/25 St. Olaf at Macalester (1pm)
- 10/2 Concordia at Gustavus (1pm)
- 10/9 Bethel at St John's (1pm)
- 10/16 St Thomas at Bethel (1pm)
- 10/23 St John's at Augsburg (1pm)
- 10/30 Macalester at Hamline (1pm)
- 11/13 Gustavus at Bethel (1pm)



### **GUSTAVUS**

- Long-time Gustavus football coach Lloyd Hollingsworth passed away on August 12, 2004. He was 92 years old. Hollingsworth, who coached the Gusties from 1946-1960, directed his squad to six consecutive MIAC titles from 1950 to 1955. His career record was 94-33-5 (.731).
- Lance Taylor returns to Gustavus coaching staff as the defensive coordinator after a four-year absence. Taylor, who served as the athletic director at Little Chute Area Schools in Wisconsin from 2000-2004, helped the Gusties post a record of 14-6-0 as the defensive coordinator during the 1997-98 seasons. He will direct a defense that returns six starters. Gustavus led the MIAC in sacks last season with 29.
- Gustavus enters its 88th season of collegiate football with an all-time record of 432-280-21 (.603).
- The Gusties will play a schedule that includes three teams ranked in the Division III pre-season Top Twenty by d3football.com. Coach Jay Schoenebeck's squad will open against #14 Wheaton on the road on September 11 and then play at #2 Saint John's on September 25 and travel to #15 Bethel on November 13.

### HAMLINE

• Hamline brand new Robert and Alexandra Klas Center opens with the Pipers hosting UM-Morris on Sept. 11

### SAINT JOHN'S

- Saint John's has been ranked in the top four in all five major pre-season polls, including number one by *Don Hansen's National Weekly Football Gazette* and *Lindy's*, number two by d3football.com, number three by *Street & Smith's* and number four by *Sports Illustrated*.
- Saint John's has currently won 24 consecutive MIAC games, which is two wins away from their own MIAC record, and 22 consecutive home games, including playoffs. Dating back to the 1988 season, SJU has a record of 85-7-1 in its last 93 games at Clemens Stadium.
- Saint John's legendary Head Coach John Gagliardi enters his 56th season as a collegiate head football coach and 52nd season as head coach in Collegeville for the 2004 season. The winningest coach all-time in college football history, Gagliardi currently owns a 414-114-11 (.778) collegiate career record and a 390-108-10 (.777) record at SJU.

### ST. OLAF

- The 2004 season marks the 25th anniversary of St. Olaf's last MIAC Football title.
- St. Olaf head Coach Chris Meidt is one of three Northfield Football Coaches that have twins. Meidt's and his wife Allison's seven-year old Alexander and Eveline are in the company of Carleton Head Coach Chris Brann's Pierce and Caden Brann. Northfield H.S. Head Coach Bubba Sullivan and his wife Julie also have twins, Anna and Bridget who are now 4 years old.
- On the 88-man St. Olaf initial camp roster, aside from the 73 Minnesotans, Florida claims more roster spots than all other states combined with eight.
- Ole football will be broadcast on KDHL 920am by Mike Morrisey. For the first time this season, broadcasts will also be available online through the St. Olaf website.

### ST. THOMAS

- For the first time, the Tommies will have their home-and-away games aired live on KCCO Radio 950 AM and also have games webcast live on thier internet site (www.stthomas.edu/tommies).
- St. Thomas will celebrate its 100th season of varsity football in 2004
- UST's FieldTurf installation is complete at O'Shaughnessy Stadium. The stadium also received updates on the resurfacing of the outdoor track, fencing and concrete work.
- St. Thomas offensive coordinator George Wemeier is starting his 50th season in football coaching in 2004 (all in Minnesota and HS, D-I and D-III levels). On the Minnesota college level, his tenure is believed to be surpassed only by John Gagliardi. Wemeier has been the Tommies' offensive coordinator since 1993 and also has MIAC ties to Macalester (Class of '52, his alma mater) and Augsburg (1992 offensive coordinator). He was asst. coach on Minnesota Gopher staff from 1984-1991 eight seasons (coached LBs, TEs, QBs). He began his career in 1955 in Braham (Minn.) HS and was head FB coach two seasons. He went to Minneapolis Henry in 1957-1965 and was assistant coach. In 1966 he became head coach at Minneapolis Washburn and in 18-year career there was 131-33-2 with eight conference titles, four mythical state crowns and two Class AA championships (1972, 1977).
- •St. Thomas has seven players from Totino-Grace High School, including likely starters Dustin Peltier (DB), Brock Norman (C), Sam Friederichs (OG), Mike Hara (DT). Three members of T-G's 2003 state champion team on the UST roster are OL Graham Gmach, RB John Azman and LB Nick Engbloom.
- St. Thomas junior DT Ben Kessler (Janesville, Wis./Craig HS) has a 4.00 gpa and is considering entering the seminary after graduation. In 2003, he was first-team Academic All-District and had five sacks in his final three games; had nine tackles vs. St. Norbert and 10 vs. Augsburg. In two seasons he has 68 tackles, eight sacks, three fumble recoveries.
- At least seven members of the Tommies' MIAC champion track and field teams are on the UST's football team, including relay All-Americans P.J. Thiesen (hurdles, 4x400), a starting WR, and DB Jeremy Krentz (4x100). Others who have scored in MIAC meets are starting DB Steve Groth (4th in MIAC 100 meters in 2003), TE Peter Rosholt (2nd in 2003 MIAC hammer), WR J.J. Kirby (400, HJ) and DB Chris Mattke (400 hurdles).
- Freshman DB Mike Odom of Mounds View High led Minnesota preps with 11 interceptions in 2003. He made all-state and was a captain for his team in the 2004 Minnesota HS All-Star Game. His father, Randy, was a captain, all-conf. DB and four-year starter for the Tommies (1980-1983) and ranks fourth on the St. Thomas career INT list with 13.
- For the eighth consecutive year, a Kaiser brother from Mora, Minn., will open the season in the UST football starting lineup. Fifth-year senior DE John Kaiser was injured in the 2003 season-opening loss at St. Norbert as the streak of at least one Kaiser in the UST starting lineup peaked at 61 games. John sat out the season with a medical hardship, thus he will play again in 2004. His brother Greg was the Tommies' starting QB from 1997-1999; Andy was a four-year starting DL from 1998-2001. Both Andy and Greg were Co-SIDA Academic All-Americans, and John was a 2002 first-team Academic All-District.



### **2004 MIAC Football Directory**

### MIAC CONFERENCE OFFICE - 475 Cleveland Ave N (Suite 307), St. Paul, MN 55104

Executive Director Carlyle Carter 651-644-3965 651-210-9909 (cell) FAX 651-647-6422

Assistant Executive Director Dan McKane

651-644-3964

651-210-9909 (cell) 651-210-9908 (cell)

AUGSBURG COLLEGE - 2211 Riverside Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55454

Director of Athletics (Men's) Paul Grauer 612-330-1243 (w) Head Coach Jack Osberg 612-330-1235 (w)

Sports Information Director Don Stoner 612-330-1677 (w) FAX 612-330-1780 Press Box 612-330-1737

BETHEL COLLEGE - 3900 Bethel Drive, St. Paul, MN 55112

Director of Athletics Bob Bjorklund 651-638-6395 (w) Head Coach Steve Johnson 651-638-6398 (w)

Sports Information Director Tyler Gregory 651-638-8537 (w) FAX 651-635-8645 Press Box 651-638-6116

CARLETON COLLEGE - One North College Street, Northfield, MN 55057

Director of Athletics Leon Lunder 507-646-4056 (w) Head Coach Chris Brann 507-646-4054 (w)

CONCORDIA COLLEGE - 901 South 8th Street, Moorhead, MN 56562

Director of Athletics Larry Papenfuss 218-299-4440 (w) Head Coach Terry Horan 218-299-3499 (w)

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE - 800 W. College Ave., St. Peter, MN 56082

Director of Athletics Al Molde 507-933-7622 (w) Head Coach Jay Schoenebeck 507-933-7611 (w)

Sports Information Director Tim Kennedy 507-933-7647 (w) FAX 507-933-8412 Press Box 507-933-7404

HAMLINE UNIVERSITY- 1536 Hewitt Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55104-1284

Director of Athletics Dan O'Brien 651-523-2326 (w) Head Coach Donavon Larson 651-523-2595 (w)

Sports Information Director Troy Mallat 651-523-2786(w) FAX 651-523-2390 Press Box 651-523-3077

SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY - Box 7277, Collegeville, MN 56321

Director of Athletics Tim Backous, OSB 320-363-3707 (w) Head Coach John Gagliardi 320-363-3387 (w)

Sports Information Director Michael Hemmesch 320-363-2595 (w) FAX 320-363-3446 Press Box 320-363-2763

SAINT OLAF COLLEGE - 1520 St. Olaf Avenue, Northfield, MN 55057

Director of Athletics Matt McDonald 507-646-3255 (w) Head Coach Chris Meidt 507-646-3768 (w)

Sports Information Director TBA 507-646-3834 (w) FAX 507-646-3572 Press Box 507-646-3267

UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS - 2115 Summit Ave St. Paul, MN 55105-1096

Director of Athletics Steve Fritz 651-962-5901 (w) Head Coach Don Roney 651-962-5908 (w)

Sports Information Director Gene McGivern 651-962-5903 (w) FAX 651-962-5910 Press Box 651-962-5939

**Non-Conference Contact** 

MACALESTER COLLEGE - 1600 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105

Director of Athletics Irv Cross 651-696-6000 (w) Head Coach Dennis Czech 651-696-6286 (w)

Sports Information Director Andy Johnson 651-696-6533 (w) FAX 651-696-6328 Press Box 651-696-6640

Septem	aber	
4	Buena Vista @ Bethel (N.C.)	1:00pm
	Lake Forest @ Carleton (N.C.) Concordia @ MSU-Moorhead (N.C.)	1:00pm 1:35pm
	UW-Eau Claire @ Saint John's (N.C.)	3:00pm
11	Bethel @ Central (N.C.)	1:00pm
11	Gustavus @ Wheaton (N.C.)	1:00pm
	Minn. Morris @ Hamline (N.C.)	1:00pm
	Northwestern @ Saint John's (N.C.)	1:00pm
	Luther @ St. Olaf (N.C.) St. Thomas @ Coe (N.C.)	1:00pm 1:00pm
	Wartburg @ Augsburg (N.C.)	7:00pm
18	St. Olaf @ Bethel	1:00pm
	Hamline @ Gustavus	1:00pm
	Saint John's @ Carleton	1:00pm
	Concordia @ St. Thomas Augsburg @ North Central (Ill.) (N.C.)	1:00pm 7:00pm
25		•
25	Bethel @ Hamline Gustavus @ Saint John's	1:00pm 1:00pm
	St. Thomas @ Augsburg	1:00pm
	Carleton @ Concordia	1:00pm
	St. Olaf @ Macalester (N.C.)	1:00pm
Octobe		
2	Saint John's @ Hamline St. Olaf @ St. Thomas	1:00pm 1:00pm
	Concordia @ Gustavus	1:00pm
	Augsburg @ Carleton	1:00pm
9	Bethel @ Saint John's	1:00pm
	Hamline @ Concordia	1:00pm
	Carleton @ St. Olaf	1:00pm
	Gustavus @ Augsburg	1:00pm
16	St. Thomas @ Bethel	1:00pm
	Concordia @ Saint John's Augsburg @ Hamline	1:00pm 1:00pm
	St. Olaf @ Gustavus	1:00pm
	Macalester @ Carleton (N.C.)	1:00pm
23	Bethel @ Concordia	1:00pm
	Carleton @ St. Thomas	1:00pm
	Saint John's @ Augsburg Hamline @ St. Olaf	1:00pm 1:00pm
	UW-Eau Claire @ Gustavus (N.C.)	1:00pm
30	Bethel @ Carleton	1:00pm
30	Augsburg @ Concordia	1:00pm
	St. Thomas @ Gustavus	1:00pm
	Saint John's @ St. Olaf	1:00pm
	Macalester @ Hamline (N.C.)	1:00pm
Novem	<u>ber</u> Augsburg @ Bethel	1:00mm
6	Gustavus @ Carleton	1:00pm 1:00pm
	Concordia @ St. Olaf	1:00pm
	Hamline @ St. Thomas	1:00pm
12	St. Olaf vs Augsburg (@ Metrodome)	7:00pm
	Menlo vs Concordia (@ Fargodome) (N.C.)	7:30pm
13	Gustavus @ Bethel	1:00pm
	Carleton @ Hamline	1:00pm
	St. Thomas @ Saint John's	1:00pm